

Office Use Only

Application Number:

Private Bag 752, Memorial Ave	
Kaikohe 0440, New Zealand	
Freephone: 0800 920 029	
Phone: (09) 401 5200	
Fax: (09) 401 2137	
Emoil: ask.us@fndc.govt.nz	
Website: www.fndr.govt.nz	

#### APPLICATION FOR RESOURCE CONSENT OR FAST-TRACK RESOURCE CONSENT

#### (Or Associated Consent Pursuant to the Resource Management Act 1991 (RMA))

(If applying for a Resource Consent pursuant to Section 87AAC or 88 of the RMA, this form can be used to satisfy the requirements of Form 9)

Prior to, and during, completion of this application form, please refer to Resource Consent Guidance Notes and Schedule of Fees and Charges – both available on the Council's web page.

#### 1. Pre-Lodgement Meeting

Have you met with a Council Resource Consent representative to discuss this application prior to lodgement? Yes / No

#### 2. Type of Consent being applied for (more than one circle can be ticked):

O Land Use	${\sf O}$ Fast Track Land Use*	🗵 Subdivision	O Discharge
O Extension of time (s.125)	O Change of conditions (s.127)	O Change of Con	sent Notice (s.221(3))
O Consent under National E	nvironmental Standard (e.g. Assess	ing and Managing Co	ontaminants in Soil)
O Other (please specify) *The fast track for simple land use of electronic address for service.	consents is restricted to consents with a co	ontrolled activity status a	nd requires you provide an
3. Would you like to opt	out of the Fast Track Process?	Yes	/ No
4. Applicant Details:	×		
Name/s:			
Electronic Address 1 Service (E-mail):			
Phone Numbers:			
Postal Address: ( <i>or</i> alternative method of service under			
section 352 of the Act		Post Code:	0293
5. Address for Correspondence	ondence: Name and address for servic	e and correspondence (	if using an Agent write their

Name/s:	Williams & King, Attention: Natalie Watson		A
Electronic Address for Service (E-mail):	nat@saps.co.nz		
Phone Numbers:	Work: 09 407 6030	_ Home:	
Postal Address:	PO Box 937		
( <i>or</i> alternative method of service under section 352 of the Act)	Kerikeri		

Post Code: 0245

All correspondence will be sent by email in the first instance. Please advise us if you would prefer an alternative means of communication.

# 6. Details of Property Owner/s and Occupier/s: Name and Address of the Owner/Occupiers of the land to which this application relates (where there are multiple owners or occupiers please list on a separate sheet if required)

-

#### 7. Application Site Details:

Location and/or Property Street Address of the proposed activity:

Site Address/		
Location:	Kerikeri	
Legal Description:	Lots 1 & 2 DP 199962	Val Number:_00213-34800, 34805 & 34806
Certificate of Title:	NA126B/805 & NA126B/806	
		r Certificate of Title to the application, along with relevant neumbrances (search copy must be less than 6 months old)
Site Visit Requiremen		Council staff
is there a locked gate	e or security system restricting access by	Council staff? <u>Yes</u> / No

Is there a locked gate or security system restricting access by Council staff? <u>Yes</u> / No Is there a dog on the property? <u>Yes</u> / No Please provide details of any other entry restrictions that Council staff should be aware of, e.g. health and safety, caretaker's details. This is important to avoid a wasted trip and having to re-arrange a second visit.

Please phone Andy Smith on 027 495 4008 to arrange a site visit. Please follow all health and safety signage on the site.

The site is an operating orchard.

#### 8. Description of the Proposal:

Please enter a brief description of the proposal here. Attach a detailed description of the proposed activity and drawings (to a recognized scale, e.g. 1:100) to illustrate your proposal. Please refer to Chapter 4 of the District Plan, and Guidance Notes, for further details of information requirements.

Proposed boundary adjustment between the two balance lots of current subdivision applications in the Rural Production Zone - discretionary activity.

If this is an application for an Extension of Time (s.125); Change of Consent Conditions (s.127) or Change or Cancellation of Consent Notice conditions (s.221(3)), please quote relevant existing Resource Consents and Consent Notice identifiers and provide details of the change(s) or extension being sought, with reasons for requesting them.

# 10. Other Consent required/being applied for under different legislation (more than one circle can be ticked):

**O** Building Consent (BC ref # if known)

O Regional Council Consent (ref # if known)

O National Environmental Standard consent

O Other (please specify)

# 11. National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health:

The site and proposal may be subject to the above NES. In order to determine whether regard needs to be had to the NES please answer the following (further information in regard to this NES is available on the Council's planning web pages):

Is the piece of land currently being used or has it historically ever been used for an activity or industry on the Hazardous Industries and Activities List (HAIL)

Is the proposed activity an activity covered by the NES? (If the activity is any of the activities listed below, then you need to tick the 'yes' circle). ⊗ ves O no O don't know

Ø ves O no O don't know

Subdividing land

O Changing the use of a piece of land

Oisturbing, removing or sampling soil

O Removing or replacing a fuel storage system

#### 12. Assessment of Environmental Effects:

Every application for resource consent must be accompanied by an Assessment of Environmental Effects (AEE). This is a requirement of Schedule 4 of the Resource Management Act 1991 and an application can be rejected if an adequate AEE is not provided. The information in an AEE must be specified in sufficient detail to satisfy the purpose for which it is required. Your AEE may include additional information such as Written Approvals from adjoining property owners, or affected parties.

Please attach your AEE to this application.

#### 13. Billing Details:

This identifies the person or entity that will be responsible for paying any invoices or receiving any refunds associated with processing this resource consent. Please also refer to Council's Fees and Charges Schedule.



Fees Information: An instalment fee for processing this application is payable at the time of lodgement and must accompany your application in orde for it to be lodged. Please note that if the instalment fee is insufficient to cover the actual and reasonable costs of work undertaken to process the application you will be required to pay any additional costs. Invoiced amounts are payable by the 20<sup>th</sup> of the month following invoice date. You may also be required to make additional payments if your application requires notification.

Declaration concerning Payment of Fees: I/we understand that the Council may charge me/us for all costs actually and reasonably incurred in processing this application. Subject to my/our rights under Sections 357B and 358 of the RMA, to object to any costs, I/we undertake to pay all and future processing costs incurred by the Council. Without limiting the Far North District Council's legal rights if any steps (including the use of debt collection agencies) are necessary to recover unpaid processing costs I/we agree to pay all costs of recovering those processing costs. If this application is made on behalf of a trust (private or family), a society (incorporated or unincorporated) or a company in signing this application I/we are binding the trust, society or company to pay all the above costs and guaranteeing to pay all the above costs in my/our personal capacity.

|--|

Sic

ase print)

nature of bill payer – mandatory) Date:

3/6/24

#### 14. Important Information:

#### Note to applicant

You must include all information required by this form. The information must be specified in sufficient detail to satisfy the purpose for which it is required.

You may apply for 2 or more resource consents that are needed for the same activity on the same form. You must pay the charge payable to the consent authority for the resource consent application under the Resource Management Act 1991.

#### **Fast-track application**

Under the fast-track resource consent process, notice of the decision must be given within 10 working days after the date the application was first lodged with the authority, unless the applicant opts out of that process at the time of lodgement. A fast-track application may cease to be a fast-track application under section 87AAC(2) of the RMA.

#### Privacy Information:

Once this application is lodged with the Council it becomes public information. Please advise Council if there is sensitive information in the proposal. The information you have provided on this form is required so that your application for consent pursuant to the Resource Management Act 1991 can be processed under that Act. The information will be stored on a public register and held by the Far North District Council. The details of your application may also be made available to the public on the Council's website, <u>www.fndc.govt.nz</u>. These details are collected to inform the general public and community groups about all consents which have been issued through the Far North District Council.

**Declaration:** The information I have supplied with this application is true and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Name		(please print)
Signa		(signature)

Date: 17/6/2024

(A signature is not required if the application is made by electronic means)

Checklist (please tick if information is provided)

- Ø Payment (cheques payable to Far North District Council)
- A current Certificate of Title (Search Copy not more than 6 months old)
- & Copies of any listed encumbrances, easements and/or consent notices relevant to the application
- & Applicant / Agent / Property Owner / Bill Payer details provided
- & Location of property and description of proposal
- & Assessment of Environmental Effects
- Written Approvals / correspondence from consulted parties
- & Reports from technical experts (if required)
- O Copies of other relevant consents associated with this application
- Location and Site plans (land use) AND/OR
- Location and Scheme Plan (subdivision)
- O Elevations / Floor plans
- O Topographical / contour plans

Please refer to Chapter 4 of the District Plan for details of the information that must be provided with an application. Please also refer to the RC Checklist available on the Council's website. This contains more helpful hints as to what information needs to be shown on plans.

Only one copy of an application is required, but please note for copying and scanning purposes, documentation should be:

UNBOUND

#### SINGLE SIDED

NO LARGER THAN A3 in SIZE

# **Messenger Gold Limited**

### Proposed Boundary Adjustment 26 Tanekaha Lane, Kerikeri

Williams & King, Kerikeri<sup>1</sup> 17 June 2024

# **1.0 Overview**

Messenger Gold Limited intend to adjust the common boundary between two balance horticultural lots (which are intended to be created by current subdivision applications) in order to rationalise the boundary alignment in relation to the existing planted gold kiwifruit and lemon horticultural crops. As a result, the new boundary will follow an existing shelterbelt between the two crops. No additional Records of Title will be created.

The application sites are Lot 2 RC XXXXXX and Lot 5 RC XXXXXX (underlying appellations and Records of Title are Lots 1 and 2 DP 199962 held in the Records of Title NA126B/805 & NA126B/806).

Vehicle access to each adjusted Record of Title from Tanekaha Lane will use the existing crossing place, with no increase in traffic resulting from the proposed activity. Proposed easements will provide access over the existing formed access carriageway.

The subject land is zoned Rural Production in the Far North Operative District Plan and the proposal has been assessed as being a discretionary activity.

The subject land is zoned Horticulture in the Far North Proposed District Plan, and the proposal is assessed as being a restricted discretionary activity.

This assessment accompanies the Resource Consent application made by the Applicant and is provided in accordance with Schedule 4 of the Resource Management Act 1991. It is intended to provide the necessary information, in sufficient detail, to provide an understanding of the proposal and any actual or potential effects the proposed activity may have on the environment.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Williams & King - a Division of Survey & Planning Solutions (2010) Ltd Surveyors, Planners, Resource Managers - Kerikeri and Kaitaia PO Box 937 Kerikeri Phone (09) 407 6030 Email: nat@saps.co.nz

# **2.0 Description of Proposal**

The purpose of the proposal is to adjust the common boundary between two balance horticultural lots (which are to be created by current subdivision applications) in order to rationalise the boundary alignment in relation to the existing planted gold kiwifruit and lemon horticultural crops. As a result, the new boundary will follow an existing shelterbelt between the two crop types. The boundary adjustment is between Lot 2 RC XXXXXX and Lot 5 RC XXXXXX (underlying appellations and Records of Title are Lots 1 and 2 DP 199962 held in the Records of Title NA126B/805 & NA126B/806). No additional Records of Title will be created.

The Scheme Plan is attached in **Appendix 1**. All areas and dimensions are subject to survey.

Property access to each adjusted Record of Title from Tanekaha Lane will remain unchanged, with Lot 11 having direct frontage to the legal road via its pan handle strip, and Lot 9 having access via rights of way from the same vehicle crossing and shared access over that pan handle strip. From the southern end of existing easement A, Lot 9 will be able to either travel north west or south east over the existing access formations. New easements for right of way and the right to convey water, electricity and telecommunications are proposed over Lot 11 to benefit Lot 9 to facilitate this. These easements are shown as areas 'C' and 'F' on the Scheme Plan.

# **3.0 Application Site Details and Description**

#### 3.1 Legal Details

Details of the underlying Records of Title involved in the proposed boundary adjustment are provided in Table 1, below. Records of Title are attached in **Appendix 2**.

RECORD OF TITLE	APPELLATION	TITLE AREA	INTERESTS
NA126B/805	Lot 1 DP	7.7600ha	Subject to Section 59 Land Act 1948 (Affects part)
(Date Issued: 06 January 2000)	199962	more or less	Easement Certificate <u>C195850.3</u> : Appurtenant hereto is a water right (Affects part formerly Lot 2 DP 171091. subject to Section 309 (1) (a) LGA 1974.
			Easement Certificate <u>C662999.6:</u> Appurtenant hereto is a right of way, and telecommunications and water supply rights (Affects part formerly Lot 2 DP 171091). Subject to Section 243(a) RMA 1991.
			Easement Certificate <u>C907091.9:</u> Appurtenant hereto is a water supply right.
			Easement Certificate <u>D468330.5</u> : Subject to rights of way and an electricity and telecommunications rights over parts marked A and B on DP 197024 & Appurtenant hereto is a water supply right. Subject to Section 243 (a) RMA 1991.
			Easement Certificate <u>D468330.8:</u> Subject to a right of way and an electricity and telecommunications rights over part marked A on DP 199962. Subject to Section 243 (a) RMA 1991.
			Transfer <u>D468330.9:</u> Subject to an electricity right (in gross) over part marked A on DP 199962 in favour of Top Energy Ltd.

#### Table 1: Legal Details of Subject Records of Title (Underlying)

RECORD OF TITLE	APPELLATION	TITLE AREA	INTERESTS
NA126B/806 (Date Issued: 06 January 2000)	Lot 2 DP 199962	10.7100h a more or less	<ul> <li>Easement Certificate <u>C907091.9</u>: Appurtenant hereto is a water supply right.</li> <li>Easement Certificate <u>D468330.5</u>: Subject to a water supply right. Subject to Section 243 (a) RMA 1991.</li> <li>Easement Certificate <u>D468330.8</u>: Appurtenant right of way and an electricity and telecommunications rights. Subject to Section 243 (a) RMA 1991.</li> </ul>

#### 3.2 Location

The subject land is located at 26 Tanekaha Lane, off Kapiro Road in Kerikeri. Refer to the Location and Cadastral Maps in **Figures 1** and **2**.

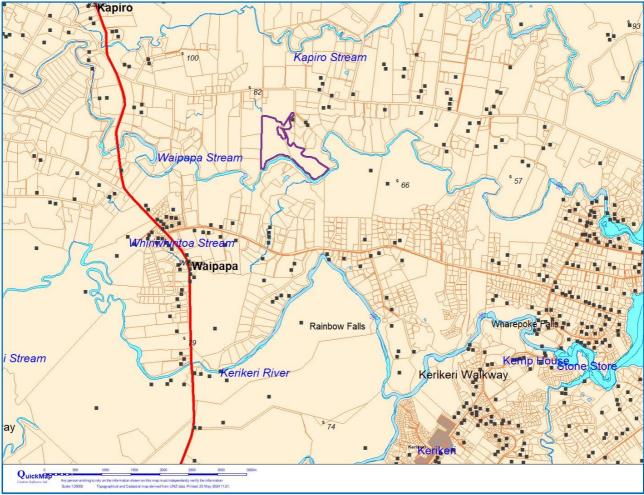


Figure 1: Quickmap Location Map

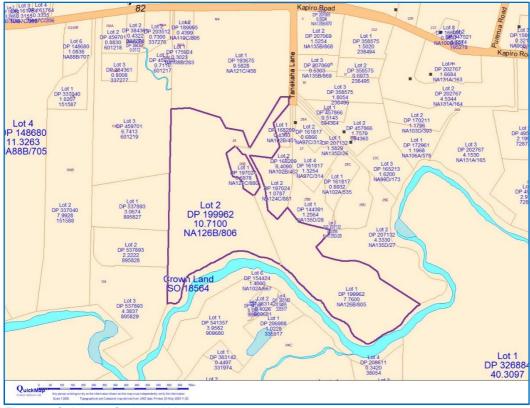


Figure 2: Quickmap Cadastral Map

#### **3.3 Site Conditions**

The subject land is developed for horticulture, including gold kiwifruit crops over Lot 9 and lemon crops over Lot 11. **Photograph 1** below shows the new boundary alignment between the two crops, with the boundary to follow the shelterbelt.



Photograph 1: Proposed adjusted boundary alignment, as viewed from the northern end of the new boundary.

Formed orchard access is present through the site, and includes a metalled loading area with adjacent storage barn within Lot 9 and a loading area within Lot 11.

The land is generally flat to undulating, becoming rolling to strongly rolling towards the west and south in the direction of Waipapa Stream. The Engineering Site Suitability Report prepared by Geologix Consulting Engineers for the underlying subdivisions includes a detailed description of soils, geology, and other topographical data, and is attached in **Appendix 3**.

#### 3.4 Recorded Natural and Cultural Features

The Operative or Proposed District Plan does not record any Outstanding Natural Features, Outstanding Landscape Features, areas of High or Outstanding Natural Character, Notable Trees, Historic Sites, Buildings and Objects, Sites of Cultural Significance to Maori or Scheduled Registered Archaeological Sites.

The subject site is not part of the coastal environment and does not include any areas of high or outstanding natural character, or outstanding natural landscapes or features as recorded in the Regional Policy Statement.

The site is not part of any ecological unit recorded in the Department of Conservation Protected Natural Area mapping.

The subject land is recorded as part of a wider kiwi habitat in the Far North Maps "Species Distribution (DoC)" Map ("kiwi present" zoning).<sup>2</sup> This mapping is a non-statutory document.

### **4.0 District Plan Assessment**

#### 4.1 Operative Far North District Plan

The subject land is within the Rural Production Zone as recorded by the Operative Far North District Plan. The proposal is assessed against the relevant rules of the District Plan as follows.

#### 4.1.1 Rural Production Zone

The proposal has no implications in terms of the Rural Production Zone rules.

#### 4.1.2 Subdivision

The 'Context' section of the Subdivision chapter states that "boundary adjustments are a controlled activity throughout the District, subject to meeting specific criteria", being those listed in Rule 13.7.1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> A map showing the distribution of Northland Brown Kiwi and Northland Mudfish in the Far North District. Kiwi habitat distribution based on call count monitoring in 2019 by Department of Conservation: Craig, E. (2020): *Call count monitoring of Northland brown kiwi 2019.* Department of Conservation, Whangarei, New Zealand.

# Rule 13.7.1 Boundary Adjustments: All Zones Except the Recreational Activities and Conservation Zones

Rule 13.7.1 (Boundary Adjustments: All Zones ....) sets out the performance standards for boundary adjustments to be carried out as a controlled activity. Compliance is assessed as follows:

#### (a) there is no change in the number and location of any access to the lots involved

There is no change to existing access to the lots off Tanekaha Lane continuing to be used by each of the adjusted Records of Title.

#### (b) there is no increase in the number of certificates of title

No additional Records of Title will be created.

#### (c) the area of each adjusted lot complies with the allowable minimum lot sizes specified for the relevant zone, as a controlled activity in all zones except for General Coastal or as a restricted discretionary activity in the General Coastal Zone (refer Table 13.7.2.1); except that where an existing lot size is already non-complying the degree of non-compliance shall not be increased as a result of the boundary adjustment

The area of Lot 2 RC XXXXXX and Lot 5 RC XXXXXX will already be less than the controlled activity standard of 20ha. Lot 5 RC XXXXXXX is reducing in area by approximately 1.2ha to form proposed Lot 9. The proposal is therefore unable to comply with this rule.

# (d) the area affected by the boundary adjustment is within or contiguous with the area of the original lots

The area of the boundary adjustment is contiguous with the area of the original lots.

# (e) all boundary adjusted sites must be capable of complying with all relevant land use rules (e.g. building setbacks, effluent disposal)

No infringements to the permitted activity Rural Production Zone land use standards will occur.

### (f) all existing on-site drainage systems (stormwater, effluent disposal, potable water) must be wholly contained within the boundary adjusted sites Not applicable.

# Applications under this rule will not be notified but where these conditions cannot be met the application will be considered under the relevant zone rules set out in Rules 13.7.2 to 13.7.10.

As condition (c) is not met, the application requires consideration under Rules 13.7.2 – 13.7.10.

# Rule 13.7.2.1 Minimum Area for Vacant New Lots and New Lots Which Already Accommodate Structures

The proposal lot sizes meet the discretionary activity subdivision standards under this Rule, and as such, the proposal is a discretionary activity.

#### Rule 13.7.2.2 Allotment Dimensions

An allotment dimension of 30m by 30m that does not encroach into the permitted activity setbacks for the Rural Production Zone (10 metres from the road and other boundaries) is accommodated by each adjusted Record of Title in accordance with controlled activity Rule 13.7.2.2.

#### 4.1.3 Summary of Activity Status

Overall, the proposal has been assessed as a discretionary activity under the Operative District Plan.

#### 4.2 Proposed Far North District Plan

#### 4.2.1 Subdivision

There are no applicable rules with immediate legal effect under the Proposed District Plan.

Under the Proposed District Plan, the proposed boundary adjustment is a restricted discretionary activity under Rule SUB-R1, as the following conditions are met, except as stated.

#### CON-1

1. The boundary adjustment complies with standards:

SUB-S1 Minimum allotment sizes for controlled activities, except where an existing allotment size is already non-compliant, the degree of non-compliance shall not be increased.

SUB-S2 Requirements for building platforms on each allotment

SUB-S3 Water Supply

SUB-S4 Water supply

SUB-S5 Wastewater disposal

SUB-S6 Telecommunications and power supply

#### SUB-S7 Easements for any purpose

The proposal complies with the above standards with the exception of SUB-1, as the controlled activity minimum lot size of 8ha is not achieved. As such, the proposal is a restricted discretionary activity. Matters of discretion are listed as – a. matters of any infringed standard; and b. any matters of control. There are no listed matters for the allotment size infringement, however the matters of control listed under SUB-S1 are commented on in Section 5 of this Report.

#### CON-2

#### 1. The boundary adjustment does not alter:

- *i.* The ability of existing activities to continue to be permitted under the rules and standards in this District Plan;
- ii. The degree of non compliance with zone or district wide standards;
- iii. The number and location of any access.
- iv. The number of certificates of title.

The boundary adjustment complies with the above conditions.

#### CON-3

1. *The boundary adjustment complies with Standard: SUB-S8 Esplanades.* Not applicable.

### **5.0 Assessment of Environmental Effects**

Clauses 6 and 7 of Schedule 4 of the RMA indicate the information requirements and matters that must be addressed in or by an assessment of environmental effects, both of which are subject to the provisions of any policy statement or plan. This assessment takes into account the assessment criteria listed under Rule 13.10 of the District Plan.

#### **5.1 Allotment Sizes and Dimensions**

The proposed boundary adjustment transfers approximately 1.2ha of land (subject to survey) to rationalise the lot boundaries to match the different horticultural crops within each property. It has no implications in terms of privacy or amenity values, and does not have any implications in terms of the Rural Production Zone land use standards.

#### **5.2 Natural and Other Hazards**

No new buildings are proposed, and the proposed boundary adjustment does not generate or increase any risks associated with natural and other hazards.

The proposal results in no adverse effects in terms of fire hazard.

The adverse effect of the proposal with respect to natural and other hazards is therefore considered to be nil.

#### 5.3 Water Supply

The proposal has no adverse effects in terms of water supply.

#### 5.4 Stormwater Disposal

The proposal creates no additional impermeable surfaces, stormwater runoff or discharge, and has no impact on drainage to or from adjoining properties. As such, nil adverse environmental effects related to stormwater disposal are anticipated as a result of the proposal.

#### 5.5 Sanitary Sewage

The adjusted area is not used for wastewater disposal and the proposal does not result in any adverse effects in terms of the treatment or disposal of wastewater.

#### 5.6 Energy Supply & Telecommunications

There is no requirement for new energy or telecommunications supply as part of this boundary adjustment, however new easements for electricity and telecommunications conveyance are proposed within easements C and F. The proposal does not result in any adverse effects in terms of the supply of power or telecommunication services.

#### **5.7 Easements for any Purpose**

Proposed easements are shown for the purpose of access and services. Refer to the proposed Scheme Plan.

#### **5.8 Provision of Access**

As the proposal is a boundary adjustment and no additional Records of Title area created, no additional traffic will be generated.

Each adjusted Record of Title retains the existing shared property access from Tanekaha Lane, with no increase in the traffic using this entrance point, and no new vehicle crossing points proposed.

Internal access will be shared by Lots 9 and 11 over easements C and F, and this is already suitable for the purpose of the lots. Lot 9 will also retain access via the formed access within this lot as well as Lots 3 & 4 RC XXXXXX as shown on the Scheme Plan.

The proposal therefore avoids adverse effects associated with traffic and vehicle access.

#### **5.9 Effect of Earthworks and Utilities**

None proposed to implement the proposed boundary adjustment.

#### 5.10 Building Locations

The proposed boundary adjustment has no implications in terms of building locations.

#### 5.11 Heritage Resources

The property does not contain any archaeological sites that are listed in Appendix 1G of the Operative District Plan and no sites of cultural significance listed in Appendix 1F of the Operative District Plan. No physical works are required to implement the proposed boundary adjustment, and no adverse effects on archaeological or cultural sites will arise.

#### 5.12 Flora & Fauna

The proposal does not generate any adverse ecological effects.

#### 5.13 Landscape & Visual Values

The application site does not include any outstanding landscapes or areas of high or outstanding natural character and is not within the coastal environment. The proposed boundary adjustment will not cause any alteration to the existing natural and physical resources or characteristics of the subject land. It has no adverse effects in terms of natural character and visual and landscape values.

#### 5.14 Soil

All of the adjusted land is used for primary production, and the proposed boundary adjustment will adjust the common boundary between these sites to follow the existing boundary between crop types. It will not involve or facilitate the disturbance or reduction in primary production activities. As such, it is considered that the proposed boundary adjustment will not result in any adverse effects on the life supporting capacity of soils.

#### 5.15 Access to Reserves and Waterways

No access to reserves or waterways is proposed, or necessary, as part of this boundary adjustment.

#### 5.16 Land Use Compatibility

No new lots or building sites will result from the proposal, and the adjusted Records of Title will continue to exist as horticultural sites. The proposal has no adverse effect in terms of land use incompatibility.

### **6.0 Statutory Assessment**

#### 6.1 Objectives and Policies

#### 6.1.1 Far North Operative District Plan

The boundary adjustment activity has been assessed as a discretionary activity under the Operative District Plan, and the objectives and policies of the Rural Environment, Rural Production Zone and Subdivision Sections of the District Plan are relevant to the proposal.

#### Rural Environment and Rural Production Zone

Comments on the relevant objectives and policies of the Rural Environment and Rural Production Zone have also been grouped together as they have many overlapping themes, which can be summarised as two main matters: protection and maintenance of natural and amenity values and managing effects on rural production; all with the goal of promoting sustainable management of natural and physical resources.

#### • Promote sustainable management.

Overall, the proposed boundary adjustment is considered to represent sustainable management, resulting in no adverse effects on natural and physical resources.

Ensure that the life supporting capacity of soils is not compromised by inappropriate subdivision, use or development.

There will be used a statistic in the support of the statistic of th

There will be no reduction in the availability of land for primary production. No earthworks are required. The life supporting capacity of soils will not be compromised.

- Avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects. As outlined in Section 5 of this report, adverse effects are avoided, remedied or mitigated.
- Protect areas of significant indigenous vegetation and significant habitats of indigenous fauna / promote protection of significant natural values.
   There are no features of this nature that require protection.
- Avoid conflicts between land use activities / reverse sensitivity. There will be no change to existing land use activities, and no land use conflicts, or reverse sensitivity effects will arise.
- **Promote maintenance and enhancement of amenity values.** The natural and amenity values of the site and its wider context can be maintained by the proposed boundary adjustment.
- Enable efficient use and development of the Rural Production Zone, enable people and communities to provide for their social, economic and cultural well being and for their health and safety. The proposed boundary adjustment is an efficient use of the land, which retains the existing land use pattern.

#### **Subdivision**

- Provide for subdivision so as to be consistent with the purpose of the various zones and promote sustainable management of natural and physical resources. As detailed previously, the proposed activity is considered consistent with the objectives and policies of the Rural Production Zone.
- Ensure subdivision is appropriate and does not compromise the life supporting capacity of air, water, soil or ecosystems. Avoid, remedy and mitigate adverse effects.

There will be no reduction in the availability of land for primary production. No earthworks are required. The life supporting capacity of soils will not be compromised.

Overall, the proposed boundary adjustment is an appropriate use of the land, which represents sustainable management, having regard to the range and scale of adverse and positive effects identified.

- Provide sufficient water storage.
- Provide electricity supply sufficient to meet the needs of activities that will establish on the lots created.
- Support energy efficient design.
- Promote efficient provision of infrastructure.
- Take into account natural and other hazards. Not relevant as no change to existing land use.

- Require safe and effective vehicular and pedestrian access. Provide in such a way as will avoid, remedy or mitigate adverse effects.
   The proposal does not cause a change to existing property access provisions from Tanekaha Lane or an increase in traffic.
- Provide for the protection, restoration and enhancement of significant habitats of indigenous fauna, significant indigenous vegetation, natural character of riparian margins where appropriate.
- Preserve, and where possible enhance, restore and rehabilitate the character of the zone in regards to s6 matters.

The proposed boundary adjustment retains the existing character of the environment and has no impact on significant flora and fauna.

#### 6.1.2 Far North Proposed District Plan

As a restricted discretionary activity under the Proposed District Plan, where the matters of discretion have been adequately addressed by this application, it can also be assumed that the proposal is in accordance with the objectives and policies of the Proposed District Plan

#### 6.1.3 Regional Policy Statement for Northland ("RPS")

The RPS provides broad direction and framework for managing the region's natural and physical resources. It identifies significant resource management issues for the region and sets out how resources such as land, water, soil, minerals, plants, animals and structures will be managed. The RPS Maps do not record any special features on the site. The relevant policy is commented on below.

#### 5.1.1 Policy – Planned and coordinated development

The proposed boundary adjustment maintains sufficient adjusted Record of Title sizes, does not create any additional Records of Title, does not require any new infrastructure, and has no implications in terms of this policy. No change of land use on the adjusted Records of Title will result from the proposal and adverse effects on soils are avoided. The proposal is considered to be compatible with the above policy.

#### 6.1.3 National Policy Statement for Highly Productive Land

The subject sites contain LUC 3 land, as mapped by the New Zealand Land Resource Inventory. This is indicated by the darker green coloured area in the maps in **Figures 3** and **4** below.

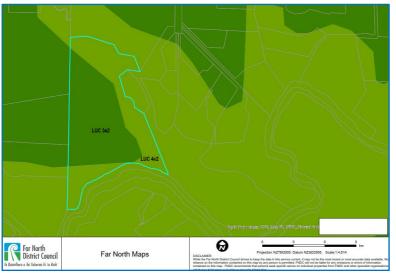


Figure 4: Far North Maps Land cover and land use Map (Lot 2 DP 199962)

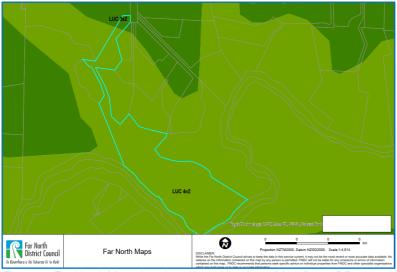


Figure 4: Far North Maps Land cover and land use Map (Lot 1 DP 199962)

Relevant parts of policies 3.8 and 3.10 are transcribed and commented on below.

3.8 Avoiding subdivision of highly productive land

(1) Territorial authorities must avoid the subdivision of highly productive land unless one of the following applies to the subdivision, and the measures in subclause (2) are applied:

(a) the applicant demonstrates that the proposed lots will retain the overall productive capacity of the subject land over the long term:

(2) Territorial authorities must take measures to ensure that any subdivision of highly productive land:

(a) avoids if possible, or otherwise mitigates, any potential cumulative loss of the availability and productive capacity of highly productive land in their district; and

(b) avoids if possible, or otherwise mitigates, any actual or potential reverse sensitivity effects on surrounding land-based primary production activities.

3.10 Exemption for highly productive land subject to permanent or long-term restraints

(1) Territorial authorities may only allow highly productive land to be subdivided, used, or developed for activities not otherwise enabled under clauses 3.7, 3.8, or 3.9 if satisfied that:

(a) there are permanent or long-term constraints on the land that mean the use of the highly productive land for landbased primary production is not able to be economically viable for at least 30 years; and

(b) the subdivision, use, or development:

(i) avoids any significant loss (either individually or cumulatively) of productive capacity of highly productive land in the district; and

(ii) avoids the fragmentation of large and geographically cohesive areas of highly productive land; and

(iii) avoids if possible, or otherwise mitigates, any potential reverse sensitivity effects on surrounding land-based primary production from the subdivision, use, or development; and

(c) the environmental, social, cultural and economic benefits of the subdivision, use, or development outweigh the longterm

environmental. social, cultural and economic costs associated with the loss of highly productive land for land-based primary production, taking into account both tangible and intangible values.

(2) In order to satisfy a territorial authority as required by subclause (1)(a), an applicant must demonstrate that the permanent or long-term constraints on economic viability cannot be addressed through any reasonably practicable options that would retain the productive capacity of the highly productive land, by evaluating options such as (without limitation):

(a) alternate forms of land-based primary production: (b) improved land-management strategies:

(c) alternative production strategies:

(d) water efficiency or storage methods:

(e) reallocation or transfer of water and nutrient allocations:

(f) boundary adjustments (including amalgamations):

(g) lease arrangements.

(3) Any evaluation under subclause (2) of reasonably practicable options:

(a) must not take into account the potential economic benefit of using the highly productive land for purposes other than land-based primary production; and

(b) must consider the impact that the loss of the highly productive land would have on the landholding in which the highly productive land occurs; and

. (c) must consider the future productive potential of land-based primary production on the highly productive land, not limited by its past or present uses.

(4) The size of a landholding in which the highly productive land occurs is not of itself a determinant of a permanent or long-term constraint.

Clause 3.8(1)(a) is met, as the boundary adjustment does not create any additional titles, does not change the established use of the sites from their existing horticultural use, and does not have any impact on the overall productive capacity of the land. No reverse sensitivity issues will arise in terms of 3.8(2)(b), meaning that these effects are avoided.

As the proposal is considered to satisfy policy 3.8(1)(a), it is considered that the exemption does not need to be applied.

#### 6.2 Part 2 of the Resource Management Act 1991

An assessment of the proposal in relation to Part 2 of the Act is given below.

#### PART 2 PURPOSE AND PRINCIPLES

5 Purpose

- (1) The purpose of this Act is to promote the sustainable management of natural and physical resources.
- (2) In this Act, sustainable management means managing the use, development, and protection of natural and physical resources in a way, or at a rate, which enables people and communities to provide for their social, economic, and cultural wellbeing and for their health and safety while-
  - (a) Sustaining the potential of natural and physical resources (excluding minerals) to meet the reasonably foreseeable needs of future generations; and
  - (b) Safeguarding the life-supporting capacity of air, water, soil, and ecosystems; and
  - (c) Avoiding, remedying, or mitigating any adverse effects of activities on the environment.

#### 7 Other matters

In achieving the purpose of this Act, all persons exercising functions and powers under it, in relation to managing the use, development and protection of natural and physical resources, shall have particular regard to-

- (b) The efficient use and development of natural and physical resources;
- (c) The maintenance and enhancement of amenity values;
- (f) Maintenance and enhancement of the quality of the environment;

#### 8 Treaty of Waitangi

In achieving the purpose of this Act, all persons exercising functions and powers under it, in relation to managing the use, development, and protection of natural and physical resources, shall take into account the principles of the Treaty of Waitangi (Te Tiriti o Waitangi).

The proposed boundary adjustment is considered to represent sustainable management of natural and physical resources as it:

- Does not affect the overall productive capacity of the land.
- Does not create any additional Records of Title.
- Supports the continued sustainable use of the lots and reflects existing physical arrangements.
- Does not impact any ecosystems of significance.

There are no relevant matters of national importance. Relevant matters listed under Section 7 have been given regard to, as amenity and ecological values can be maintained. The proposal will not detract from the quality of the environment. The proposal has no implications in terms of the Treaty of Waitangi.

#### 6.3 National Environmental Standards

# 6.3.1 Resource Management (National Environmental Standard for Assessing and Managing Contaminants in Soil to Protect Human Health) Regulations 2011

The subject land is production land. The proposed boundary adjustment (subdivision) will not subdivide the land in such a way that causes the piece of land to stop being production land. Therefore, the above regulations do not apply to the proposed activity, as per clause 5(8)(c).

#### 6.3.2 Resource Management (National Environmental Standard for Freshwater) Regulations 2020

The boundary adjustment activity does not involve any earthworks, vegetation removal, or diversion or discharge of stormwater, and is considered to have no implications in terms of the above Regulations.

#### 6.4 Regional Plans

The boundary adjustment activity does not require consent under the Proposed Regional Plan.

# 7.0 Notification Assessment

#### 7.1 Public Notification Assessment

Department of Conservation have been contacted for their comments in relation to their ability to manage and administer the adjoining Marginal Strip adjacent to Waipapa Stream. Their RMA Team has responded that they have no comments. Refer to **Appendix 4**.

No other written approvals have been sought as part of the proposal.

#### 7.2 Public Notification Assessment

**Step 1:** Public notification is not required in terms of the criteria listed in 95A(3).

Step 2: Public notification is not precluded.

**Step 3:** As outlined in Section 5.0 of this report, the proposed activity will not have adverse effects that are more than minor. There are no rules requiring public notification. Therefore, public notification is not required in terms of Step 3.

**Step 4:** No special circumstances are considered to exist that warrant the application being publicly notified in terms of 95A(9).

#### 7.3 Limited Notification Assessment

**Step 1:** The proposal will not result in any adverse effects on the marine and coastal area, and there are no affected protected customary rights groups in terms of Section 95B(2)(a). The proposal is not an accommodated activity in terms of Section 95B(2)(b). The proposed activity is not on or adjacent to, or may affect, land that is the subject of a statutory acknowledgement in terms of Section 95B(3)(a).

Step 2: Limited notification is not precluded.

**Step 3:** The proposal will not adversely affect any person as per Section 95E of the Act. Limited notification is not necessary in terms of Step 3.

**Step 4:** No special circumstances are considered to exist that warrant notification of the application to any other persons in terms of Section 95B(10).

#### 7.4 Notification Assessment Summary

As outlined above, we are of the opinion that the proposal satisfies the statutory requirements for non-notification, and we respectfully request that it be processed on that basis.

### 8.0 Conclusion

In terms of section 104 and 104B of the Resource Management Act 1991, we consider that:

- The adverse effects of the activity on the environment resulting from the proposed activity will be less than minor.
- The proposal is considered to be consistent with the objectives and policies of the Operative and Proposed District Plans.
- The proposal is consistent with the relevant objectives and policies of the Regional Policy Statement and National Policy Statement for Highly Productive Land.
- The proposal is in accordance with the Purpose and Principles of the Resource Management Act 1991.

We also note that:

• The proposal satisfies the statutory requirements to proceed as non-notified.

.....

For these reasons it is requested this application be considered to be a non-notified application, and that the Council grant consent to the proposal, under delegated authority, as detailed in the application and supporting information.

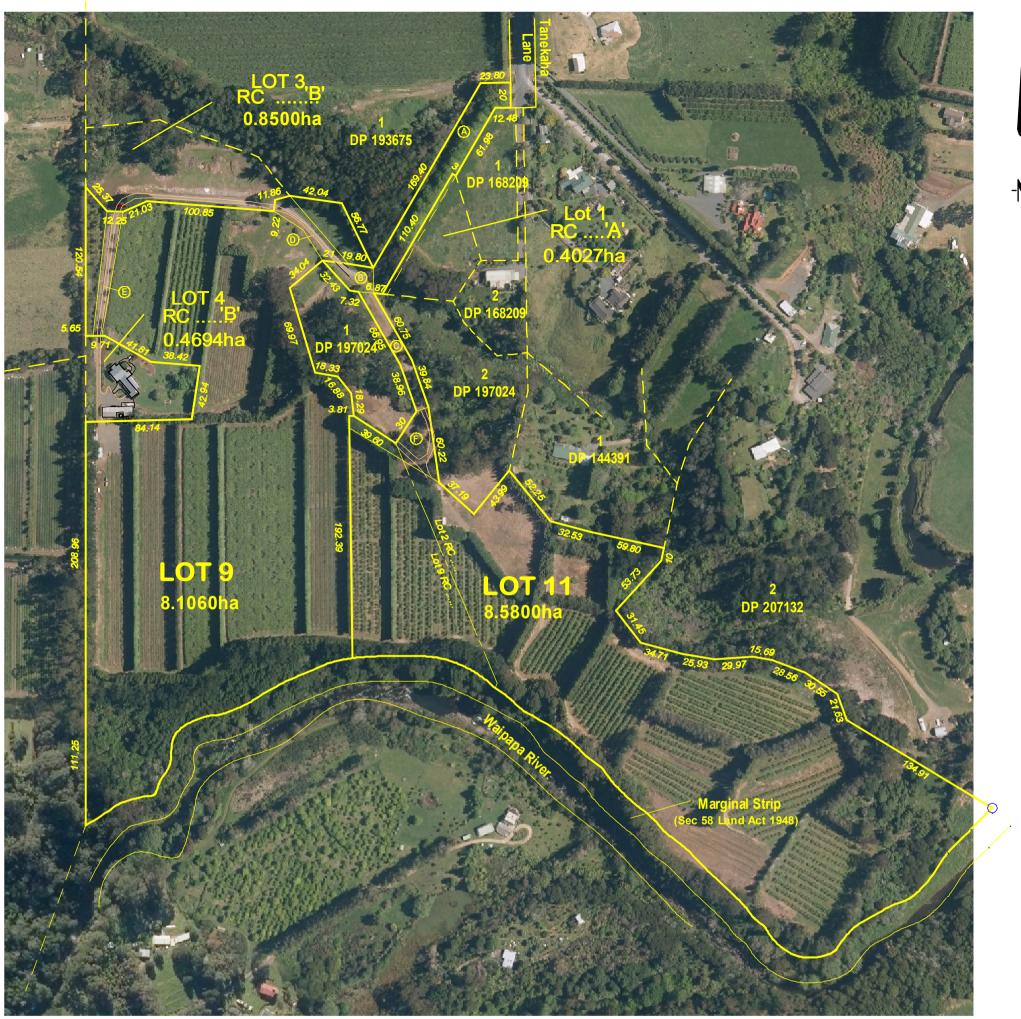
Signed .....

Natalie Watson, Resource Planner 17 June 2024 Date .....

WILLIAMS & KING Kerikeri

### 9.0 Appendices

- Appendix 1: Scheme Plan
- Appendix 2: Records of Title
- Appendix 3: Geologix Consulting Engineers Site Suitability Report
- Appendix 4: Department of Conservation Correspondence



EXISTING EASEMENTS

			-
PURPOSE	SHOWN	BURDENED LAND	DOCUMENT
RIGHT OF WAY, RIGHT TO CONVEY ELECTRICITY AND TELECOMMUNI- CATIONS	A B C	LOT 11 HEREON	EC D468330.5

# Overall

	EXISTING	GEASEMENT	S	Ŭ	<b>V</b> VIM			
PURPOSE	SHOWN	BURDENED LAND	DOCUMENT					AREAS AND MEASUREMENTS SUBJECT TO FINAL SURVEY
RIGHT OF WAY,		LOT 11			EXIST	ING EASEMEN	ITS	
RIGHT TO CONVEY ELECTRICITY AND TELECOMMUNI-	A B C	HEREON	EC D468330.5	PURPOSE	SHOWN	BURDENED LAND	BENEFITED LAND	
CATIONS				RIGHT OF WAY, RIGHT TO CONVEY WATER.		LOT 9	RC	Local Authority: Far North District Council
RIGHT OF WAY, RIGHT TO CONVEY ELECTRICITY AND TELECOMMUNI- CATIONS	A B	LOT 11 HEREON	EC D468330.5	ELECTRICITY AND TELECOMMUNI- CATIONS	E	HEREON		Total Area:16.6078ha Comprised in: RCA & RCB
CATIONS				PROPC	SED MEM	IORANDUM OF	EASEMENTS	
EXISTING EASEI	MENTS IN	GROSS		PURPOSE	SHOWN	BURDENED LAND	BENEFITED LAND	THIS DRAWING AND DESIGN REMAINS THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAMS & KING AND MAY NOT BE REPRODUCED
PURPOSE	SHOWN	BURDENED LAND	GRANTEE DOCUMENT	RIGHT OF WAY, RIGHT TO CONVEY WATER.		LOT 11	LOT 9 HEREON	WITHOUT THE WRITTEN PERMISSION OF WILLIAMS & KING
RIGHT OF WAY, RIGHT TO CONVEY WATER, RIGHT TO TRANSMIT ELECTRICITY AND	A B	LOT 11 HEREON	top energy ltd T D468330.9	ELECTRICITY AND TELECOMMUNI- CATIONS	F	HEREON	HEREON	This plan and accompanying report(s) have been prepared for the purpose of obtaining a Resource Consent only and for no other purpose. Use of this plan
TELECOMMUNI- CATIONS								and/or information on it for any other purpose is at the user's risk.
<u></u>			<u> </u>					0 30 60 90 120 150 180 210 240m
							ևահա	
<b>`</b>							Prepai	red for: MESSENGER GOLD LIMITED
	WILLIAMS AND KING Registered Land Surveyors, Planners & Land Development Consultants Ph: (09) 407 6030 27 Hobson Ave Email: kerikeri@saps.co.nz PO Box 937 Kerikeri Manuel Date By way of Boundary Adjustment Ph: (09) 407 6030 27 Hobson Ave By way of Boundary Adjustment By way of Boundary Adjustment							
Ema	all: kerikeri@	)saps.co.nz	PO Box 937 Kerikeri		uy or L		ajustinent	Rev May 2024



#### RECORD OF TITLE UNDER LAND TRANSFER ACT 2017 FREEHOLD Search Copy



Identifier	NA126B/806
Land Registration District	North Auckland
Date Issued	06 January 2000

<b>Prior References</b> NA102A/534	
Estate	Fee Simple
Area	10.7100 hectares more or less
Legal Description	Lot 2 Deposited Plan 199962

#### **Registered Owners**

Messenger Gold Limited

#### Interests

Appurtenant hereto is a water supply right specified in Easement Certificate C907091.9 - 12.10.1995 at 2.05 pm

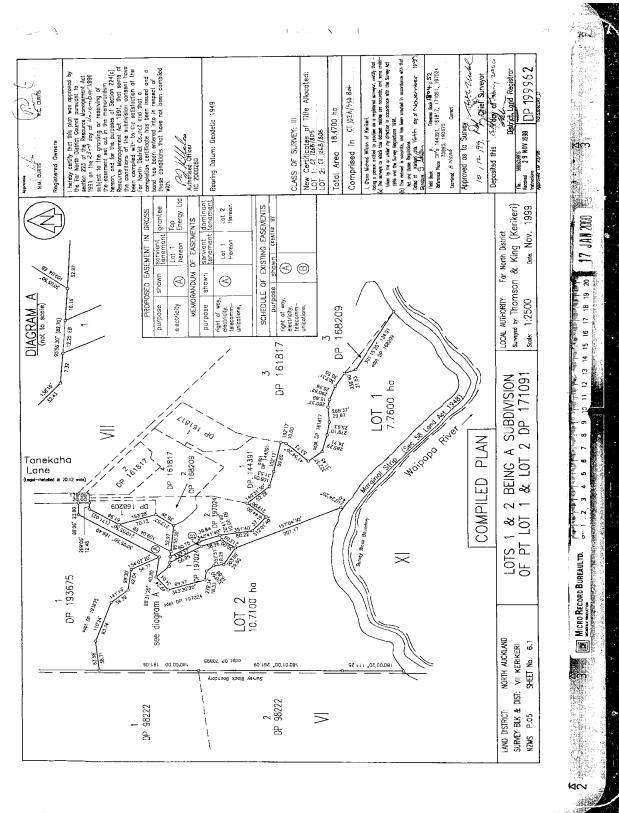
Subject to a water supply right over part marked D on DP 197024 specified in Easement Certificate D468330.5 - 6.1.2000 at 2.04 pm

The easements specified in Easement Certificate D468330.5 are subject to Section 243 (a) Resource Management Act 1991

Appurtenant hereto is a right of way, and telecommunications and electricity rights specified in Easement Certificate D468330.8 - 6.1.2000 at 2.04 pm

The easements specified in Easement Certificate D468330.8 are subject to Section 243 (a) Resource Management Act 1991

11972968.4 Mortgage to Rabobank New Zealand Limited - 21.12.2020 at 2:26 pm



#### Identifier

#### NA126B/806

468330.5 EC

### **EASEMENT CERTIFICATE**

(IMPORTANT: Registration of this certificate does not of itself create any of the easements specified herein).

We RICHARD CHARLES CURTIS and NICOLA MARY CURTIS

being the registered proprietor(s) of the land described in the Schedule hereto hereby certify that the easements specified in that Schedule, the servient tenements in relation to which are shown on a plan of survey deposited in the Land Registry Office at Auckland

on the day of 1999 under No. 197024 are the easements which it is intended shall be created by the operation of section 90A of the Land Transfer Act 1952.

#### Servient Tenement Nature of Easement **Dominant Tenement** Title Lot No.(s) Colour, or Other Means (e.g., Right of Way, etc.) Lot No.(s) or other Reference or other of Identification, of Part Legal Description Legal Description Subject to Easement Right of Way Part Lot 1 Lots 1 & 2 hereon А Part 102A/534 Telecomnications Deposited 124C/880 and Electricity Plan 171091 124C/881 00199962 121 Right of Way Part Lot 1 В Lot 2 hereon Part102A/534 Telecommications Deposited 124C/881 and Electricity Plan <del>17109</del>1 1999-162 Water Supply Lot 2 hereon Lot 1 Deposited D 124C/881 Plan 171091 124C/880 pt new Lot 1 all Lot 2 0P199762

#### SCHEDULE

DEPOSITED PLAN NO. 197024 State whether any rights or powers set out here are in addition to or in substitution for those set out in the Seventh Schedule to the Land Transfer Act 1952.

:

.

- 1. Rights and powers:
  - (a) In addition the implied covenants of the Ninth Schedule of the Property Law Act 1952 shall apply;
  - (b) See attached for Telecommunications and Electricity

#### **RIGHTS AND POWERS**

That in respect of the Telecommunications and Electricity Easements referred to in the Schedule hereto, the rights and powers applicable thereto are:

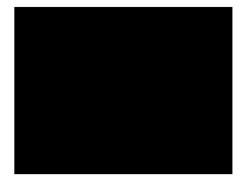
- (a) The full free uninterrupted and unrestricted right liberty and privilege for the occupier and registered proprietor for the time being of the dominant tenement from time to time and at all times to take convey and lead electrical current or any other mode of transmitting telecommunications in a free and unimpeded flow (except where the flow is halted for any reasonable period necessary for essential repairs) for the purposes of telecommunications under or across the land over which the Easement is created and to erect, lay and maintain poles and cables for such purpose.
- (b) The full free uninterrupted and unrestricted right liberty and privilege for the occupier and registered proprietor for the time being of the dominant tenement from time to time and at all times to take convey and lead electricity in a free and unimpeded flow (except where the flow is halted for any reasonable period necessary for essential repairs) under or across the land over which the Easement is created and to erect, lay and maintain poles and cables for such purpose.



#### TERMS CONDITIONS COVENANTS OR RESTRICTIONS IN RESPECT OF ABOVE EASEMENTS:

That in respect of the Electricity and Telecommunications Easements (hereinafter called "the Easements") referred to in the Schedule hereto the terms conditions covenants or restrictions applicable thereto are as follows:-

- (a) All cables placed within or such poles and cable erected upon the servient tenements shall be maintained and as required repaired to a good and serviceable condition by the registered proprietors for the time being of the dominant tenements.
- (b) All the costs and expenses of and incidental to the repairing and maintaining of the Easements herein specified shall be borne by the registered proprietor for the time being of the dominant tenements.
- (c) Any person wishing to carry out any work whatsoever on the Easements herein specified shall first give to the registered proprietor of the servient tenement thereof notice of such intention and of the nature and expense of the said work prior to any such work being commenced.
- (d) Any person carrying out any work whatsoever on the Easements herein specified shall take all reasonable and proper action and care to interfere as little as possible with the comfort and convenience of the occupier or occupiers for the time being of the dominant and servient tenements and shall carry out such work or cause the same to be carried out with the utmost expedition and in a prudent manner and in particular shall during the course of such work:
  - (i) Shore up or cause to be shored up in a proper safe and workmanlike manner any part of the dominant or servient tenement affected thereby.
  - (ii) Take all reasonable and proper steps to preserve the said tenements and all parts thereof and all property and goods thereon from damage.
- (e) Subject to the other terms and conditions covenants and restrictions contained in these presents any person carrying out any work as aforesaid shall have the right to enter and to bring machinery and workmen on to any part of the dominant or servient tenement as shall be necessary for the purposes of carrying out maintenance on the Easements referred to herein and shall have the right to remove all soil roading paving metalling fencing and all other things as shall be reasonably necessary to give unimpeded access to the said Easement PROVIDED HOWEVER that such soil roading paving metalling and fencing which is so removed shall be restored as nearly as possible to its original condition and that any other damage done by reason of the said maintenance is repaired and that as little disturbance as possible is caused to the surface of the land and to the enjoyment of the said tenements by the registered proprietors or occupiers.
- (f) Where the maintenance work which is required to be carried out in terms of these presents involves the total or partial replacement of any cables this work shall be deemed to be maintenance work which may be carried out in accordance with these presents.



- 2. Terms, conditions, covenants, or restrictions in respect of any of the above easements:
  - (a) In addition the implied covenants of the Ninth Schedule of the Property Law Act 1952 shall apply
  - (b) See attached for Telecommunications and Electricity

Approved by Registrar-General of Land under No. 1998/6031

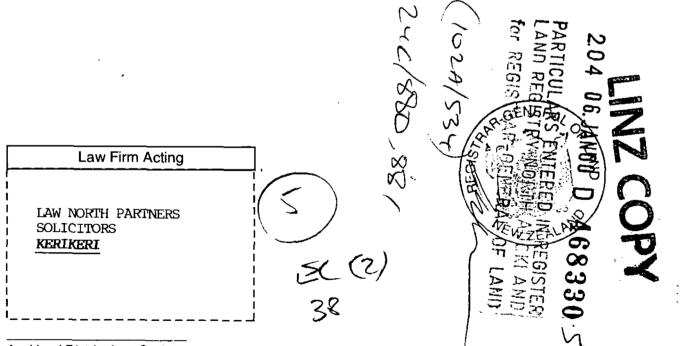
# EASEMENT CERTIFICATE

Land Transfer Act 1952

an and and the second second

\_ \_\_\_\_





Auckland District Law Society REF: 4050

> This page is for Land Registry Office use only. (except for "Law Firm Acting")

X68330.8 EC

· • i

۰.

. 1

.//

## **EASEMENT CERTIFICATE**

(IMPORTANT: Registration of this certificate does not of itself create any of the easements specified herein).

RICHARD CHARLES CURTIS and NICOLA MARY CURTIS **W**We

being the registered proprietor(s) of the land described in the Schedule hereto hereby certify that the easements specified in that Schedule, the servient tenements in relation to which are shown on a plan of survey deposited in the Land Registry Office at Auckland

on the day of 19 99 under No. 199962 199962 are the easements which it is intended shall be created by the operation of section 90A of the Land Transfer Act 1952.

SCHEDULE

	DEF	POSITED PLAN NO.	1999X92X 199962 il	/	
	Servient Tenement				
Nature of Easement (e.g., Right of Way, etc.)	Lot No.(s) or other Legal Description	Colour, or Other Means of Identification, of Part Subject to Easement	Dominant Tenement Lot No.(s) or other Legal Description	Title Reference	
Right of Way electricity and telecomunications	Lot 1 hereon	А	LOT 2 hereon		
				126B/805 126B/806	

State whether any rights or powers set out here are in addition to or in substitution for those set out in the Seventh Schedule to the Land Transfer Act 1952.

1. Rights and powers:

*.* • •

- (a) In addition the implied covenants of the Ninth Schedule of the Property Law Act 1952 shall apply;
- (b) See attached for Telecommunications and Electricity

· · · ·

# TERMS CONDITIONS COVENANTS OR RESTRICTIONS IN RESPECT OF ABOVE EASEMENTS:

That in respect of the Electricity and Telecommunications Easements (hereinafter called "the Easements") referred to in the Schedule hereto the terms conditions covenants or restrictions applicable thereto are as follows:-

- (a) All cables placed within or such poles and cable erected upon the servient tenements shall be maintained and as required repaired to a good and serviceable condition by the registered proprietors for the time being of the dominant tenements.
- (b) All the costs and expenses of and incidental to the repairing and maintaining of the Easements herein specified shall be borne by the registered proprietor for the time being of the dominant tenements.
- (c) Any person wishing to carry out any work whatsoever on the Easements herein specified shall first give to the registered proprietor of the servient tenement thereof notice of such intention and of the nature and expense of the said work prior to any such work being commenced.
- (d) Any person carrying out any work whatsoever on the Easements herein specified shall take all reasonable and proper action and care to interfere as little as possible with the comfort and convenience of the occupier or occupiers for the time being of the dominant and servient tenements and shall carry out such work or cause the same to be carried out with the utmost expedition and in a prudent manner and in particular shall during the course of such work:
  - (i) Shore up or cause to be shored up in a proper safe and workmanlike manner any part of the dominant or servient tenement affected thereby.
  - (ii) Take all reasonable and proper steps to preserve the said tenements and all parts thereof and all property and goods thereon from damage.
- (e) Subject to the other terms and conditions covenants and restrictions contained in these presents any person carrying out any work as aforesaid shall have the right to enter and to bring machinery and workmen on to any part of the dominant or servient tenement as shall be necessary for the purposes of carrying out maintenance on the Easements referred to herein and shall have the right to remove all soil roading paving metalling fencing and all other things as shall be reasonably necessary to give unimpeded access to the said Easement PROVIDED HOWEVER that such soil roading paving metalling and fencing which is so removed shall be restored as nearly as possible to its original condition and that any other damage done by reason of the said maintenance is repaired and that as little disturbance as possible is caused to the surface of the land and to the enjoyment of the said tenements by the registered proprietors or occupiers.
- (f) Where the maintenance work which is required to be carried out in terms of these presents involves the total or partial replacement of any cables this work shall be deemed to be maintenance work which may be carried out in accordance with these presents.



. . . \*

#### **<u>RIGHTS AND POWERS</u>**

That in respect of the Telecommunications and Electricity Easements referred to in the Schedule hereto, the rights and powers applicable thereto are:

- (a) The full free uninterrupted and unrestricted right liberty and privilege for the occupier and registered proprietor for the time being of the dominant tenement from time to time and at all times to take convey and lead electrical current or any other mode of transmitting telecommunications in a free and unimpeded flow (except where the flow is halted for any reasonable period necessary for essential repairs) for the purposes of telecommunications under or across the land over which the Easement is created and to erect, lay and maintain poles and cables for such purpose.
- (b) The full free uninterrupted and unrestricted right liberty and privilege for the occupier and registered proprietor for the time being of the dominant tenement from time to time and at all times to take convey and lead electricity in a free and unimpeded flow (except where the flow is halted for any reasonable period necessary for essential repairs) under or across the land over which the Easement is created and to erect lay and maintain poles and cables for such purpose.

2. Terms, conditions, covenants, or restrictions in respect of any of the above easements:

.

•

.

.

• ---

-

۰.



.

Approved by Registrar-General of Land under No. 1998/6031

# EASEMENT CERTIFICATE

Land Transfer Act 1952





	Law Firm Acting	
   	LAW NORTH PARIMERS SOLICITORS KERIKERI	

Auckland District Law Society REF: 4050



This page is for Land Registry Office use only. (except for "Law Firm Acting")

# TRANSFER

ì

R.

-----

Land Transfer Act 1952

D 4 68330.9 TE

This page does not form part of the Transfer.

### 

### TRANSFER Land Transfer Act 1952

# If there is not enough space in any of the panels below, cross-reference to and use the approved Annexure Schedule: no other format will be received.

Land Regist	ration Distri	ct		
NORTH A	UCKLAND			
Certificate o	of Title No.	All or Part?	Area and legal description — Insert only when part or Stratum, CT	
126B XXXX	805 XXX	All		
Transferor S	Surnames m	ust be underlin	ned	

### RICHARD CHARLES CURTIS and NICOLA MARY CURTIS

Transferee Surnames must be underlined

TOP ENERGY LIMITED

Estate or Interest or Easement to be created: Insert e.g. Fee simple; Leasehold in Lease No. .....; Right of way etc.

Easement in Gross for electricity purposes (continued on pages 2 to 9 annexure schedules)

#### Consideration

\$1.00 (ONE DOLLAR)

### **Operative Clause**

For the above consideration (receipt of which is acknowledged) the TRANSFEROR TRANSFERS to the TRANSFEREE all the transferor's estate and interest in the land in the above Certificate(s) of Title and if an easement is described above such is granted or created.

ł

Dated this 16th day of December 1999

Insert below:- "Mortgage", "Transfer", "Lease" etc								
Transfer	dated	16 m	December 1999	page	2	of	9	pages

# 1. Transfer and Grant of Transmission Easement

- 1.1. In consideration of the covenants on the part of the Transferee contained in this Memorandum, the Transferor **TRANSFERS AND GRANTS** to the Transferee and any other persons authorised (expressly or impliedly) by the Transferee an electricity transmission in gross over Lot 1 on Deposited Plan **XXXXX** with the following rights and interests as an easement in gross (the "Transmission Easement").
- 1.1. The right to survey and investigate in respect of, and to lay, construct, operate, inspect, use, cleanse, maintain, repair, renew, upgrade, change the size of and remove, the Transmission Line in, over, on, under or through that part of the Land marked "A" on Deposited Plan X9673X ("the Servient Land"). 199962
- 1.1.1 The right to convey, send, transmit or transport electricity and telecommunications signals, waves or impulses in, over, on, under or through the Servient Land.
- 1.1.2 The right with any vehicles, equipment, aircraft and materials of any kind, to enter on the Servient Land for any and all purposes necessary or convenient for the Transferee to exercise its rights and interests granted under this memorandum (including the right to extinguish fires), but subject to the conditions that as little disturbance as is reasonably possible is caused to the Transferor, the Land, and the Transferor's stock and other property in doing so and that, where applicable, all gates on the Land are left as the Transferee and those other authorised persons find them.
- 1.1.3 The right to construct on the Servient Land whatever roads, tracks, access ways, fences, gates and other works deemed necessary by the Transferee for it to exercise its rights and interests granted under this memorandum and which are approved by the Transferor (that approval not to be unreasonably withheld), but subject to the condition that as little disturbance as possible is caused to the Transferor, the Land, and the Transferor's stock and other property in doing so.
- 1.1.4 The right to keep the Servient Land cleared of all buildings or structures (including any buildings or structures which overhang the Servient Land) by any means the Transferee may consider necessary.
- 1.1.5 The right to keep the Servient Land cleared of any fences or vegetation, both natural and cultivated, including trees and shrubs (including any fences, or vegetation which

Transfer dated 16th December 1999 page 3	of 9 pag

overhang the Servient Land) by any means which the Transferee may consider necessary where such fences or vegetation:

- (a) breach any statutory or regulatory requirements or standards or codes of practice or otherwise breach generally accepted engineering standards as to the minimum clearance of the Transmission Line;
- (b) impedes the Transferee's access over the Servient Land; or
- (c) inhibits the safe and efficient operation of the Transmission Line.
- 1.1.6 The right by whatever means or method as the Transferee considers necessary to level and grade any stockpiled soil, sand, gravel or other substance or any materials, walls or other earthworks that may exist on the Servient Land in order to ensure that the clearance above the ground level of the Transmission Line is maintained greater than any minimum clearance height that may exist from time to time in statute, regulations, code of practice or otherwise, subject to reasonable access being maintained through the Servient Land.

# 2. COVENANTS

# 2.1 Ownership of the Transmission Line

2.1.1 The Transmission Line will become and remain the property of the Transferee.

# 2.2 Buildings Structures Fences and Vegetation

2.2.1 The Transferee may consent in writing to certain existing buildings, structures, fences or vegetation upon or overhanging the Servient Land at the date of this Memorandum remaining there. If the existence of those buildings, structures, fences or vegetation so consented to, or any additional buildings, structures, fences or vegetation consented to pursuant to clause 2.2.3, subsequently results in a situation described in clause 1.1.5 (a) - (c) then such consent may be revoked by the Transferee but without compensation. If such consent is revoked the cost of removal of any buildings, structures, fences or vegetation shall be borne by the Transferee. Before removing any fence pursuant to this clause the Transferee shall consult with the Transferor so the Transferor is given a reasonable opportunity to co-ordinate the

Insert below:- "Mortgage", "Transfer", "Lease" etc							
Transfer	dated	16 December 1999	page	4	of	9	pages
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							1

erection of any necessary replacement fence. The erection of any such replacement fence and the cost of it will be the Transferor's responsibility.

- 2.2.2 The Transferee shall be responsible for the removal of any building, structures, fences or vegetation on or overhanging the Servient Land at the date of this Memorandum in respect of which no consent in writing has been sought or obtained pursuant to clause 2.2.1.
- 2.2.3 The Transferee may consent in writing to the construction after the date of this Memorandum of any buildings, structures, fences or the planting or cultivation of vegetation including trees and shrubs on the Servient Land, or on the land to the extent any buildings, structures, fences or vegetation overhangs the Servient Land.
- 2.2.4 The Transferee shall not be responsible for or be liable to contribute to the cost of removing any buildings, structures, fences or vegetation, built or cultivated on or overhanging the Servient Land after the date of this Memorandum in respect of which no consent in writing has been sought or obtained pursuant to clause 2.2.3.

### 2.3 **Restoration of Land**

2.3.1 The Transferee will be responsible for restoring any part of the Land affected by the Transferee exercising any of its rights under this Memorandum to a condition equivalent, as far is reasonably practicable, to that existing before the Transferee exercised those rights.

# 2.4 Transferor's Continued Use of Servient Land

2.4.1 The Transferor may use the Servient Land so long as that use does not unreasonably interfere with the enjoyment of the Transferee's rights and interests granted under this memorandum.

# 2.5 **Restrictions on Transferor's Use**

2.5.1 The Transferor must not at any time after the date of this memorandum, do permit or suffer to be done any act whereby the rights, powers, licences and liberties granted to the Transferee under this memorandum may be interfered with or affected in any

Insert below:-"Mortgage", "Transfer", "Lease" etc Transfer dated 16 December 1999 page 5 of 9 pages way and, in particular, the Transferor must not, without the consent in writing of the

Transferee:

(a) make, or permit to be made, any alterations or additions to any buildings or structures existing on the Servient Land at the date of this Memorandum which affect the overall dimensions of those buildings or structures;

- (b) erect, or permit the erection, of any buildings or structures on the Servient Land;
- (c) stockpile or fill with, or permit the stockpiling of or filling with. any soil, sand, gravel or other substance or materials, or construct, or permit the construction of, any roads, dam walls or other earthworks on the Servient Land which would in any way reduce the clearance above the ground level of the Transmission Lines below the minimum clearance height that may exist, from time to time, in statute, regulations, code of practice or otherwise;
- (d) remove, or permit the removal of, any soil, sand, gravel or other substance from the Servient Land;
- (e) disturb the soil below a depth of 0.3 metres within a distance of 6 metres from the visible outer edge of any tower, pole, ground stay, support or foundation comprising part of the Transmission Line;
- (f) cause or consent to acquiesce in the inundation of the Servient Land where any existing towers, poles, ground stays or supports comprising part of the Transmission Line are erected or located, or proposed to be erected or located, from the date of this memorandum EXCEPT HOWEVER nothing will require the Transferor to take any steps to do or construct anything to prevent that inundation caused by events beyond the reasonable control of the Transferor;
- (g) burn off crops, trees or undergrowth within the Servient Land;
- (h) operate, or permit to be operated, any machinery or equipment (including by way of example, but not in limitation, cranes, drilling-rigs, pile-drivers

Transfer	 ]	[1] Deer la	1000	ſ	6		<u> </u>
	 dated	16 Decembe	~ 1919	page	0	of 9	pa
	 Juareu	10 December	~1117	page [		01	i

- (i) disturb any survey pegs or markers placed on the Servient Land by the Transferee; or
- (j) do anything on or in the Servient Land which would or could damage or endanger the Transmission Line.
- 2.5.2 The consent of the Transferee required under clause 2.5.1 will not be unreasonably withheld, but may be given subject to reasonable conditions (including the power to revoke without compensation).

# 2.6 Restrictions on Transferee's Use of Land

2.6.1 The Transferee will erect the Transmission Line so as not to unreasonably interfere with the ordinary cultivation of the Land and in so doing, or in laying, constructing, operating, inspecting, using, cleansing, maintaining, repairing, renewing, upgrading, replacing, changing the size of or removing the Transmission Line, will cause as little damage as is reasonably possible to the surface of the Land.

# 2.7 Statutes and Regulations

- 2.7.1 It is acknowledged by the Transferee that its rights under the Transmission Easement are subject to the provisions of all applicable statutes, ordinances, regulations and by-laws.
- 2.7.2 The Transferee covenants with the Transferor that it will comply with the provisions of all statutes, ordinances, regulations and by-laws in any way relation or affecting the Transmission Easement, the Transmission Line or the exercise, or the attempted or intended exercise, by it or any of its rights under this memorandum, and will also comply with the provisions of all licences, requisitions and notices issued, made or given by any competent authority in respect of the Transmission Easement, the Transmission Line or the exercise, by the Transmission Line or the exercise, or attempted or intended exercise, by the Transmission Line or the exercise, or attempted or intended exercise, by the Transferee of any of its rights under this memorandum.

Insert below:-"Mongage", "Transfer", "Lease" etc Transfer dated 16 December 1999 page 7 of 9 pages

### 2.8 Indemnity Against Third Party Claims

- 2.8.1 Each party will indemnify the other against all claims or demands from third parties for any loss, damage or liability in respect of, or arising out of, the use of the land by that party (or any person authorised, whether expressly or impliedly by it) EXCEPT THAT it will not be liable to indemnify the other party in respect of claims or demands from third parties for any loss, damage or liability caused by the actions of the other party. Where the actions of the other party contribute to that loss, damage or liability, the indemnity given by the party to that other party in respect of that loss, damage and liability will be correspondingly reduced in proportion to that contribution.
- 2.8.2 The quantum of damages payable by either party pursuant to clause 2.8.1 will be determined by agreement between them or, if they fail to agree, then they will submit the matter to arbitration in accordance with clause 2.11.

### 2.9 Licence and Assignment

2.9.1 The Transferee may grant any licence or right of all or any part of any estate or interest conferred by this memorandum and may assign all or any part of that estate or interest.

### 2.10 Perpetual Easement

2.10.1 No power is implied for the Transferor to determine the Transmission Easement for any breach of covenant (express or implied) or for any causes whatever. It is the intention of the parties that the Transmission Easement will subsist forever or until duly surrendered.

# 2.11 Arbitration

2.11.1 All differences and disputes which may arise between the parties touching, concerning or arising out of this memorandum (except for proceedings relating to any unpaid moneys due under this memorandum or as otherwise expressly provided in this memorandum) shall be submitted to arbitration in accordance with the Arbitration Act 1996 ("Act"). The following provisions shall apply:

Insert below:- "Mortgage", "Transfer", "Lease"	etc					<b></b>	7
Transfer	dated	16 December 1899	page	8	of	9	pages
	1					L	-

- (a) There shall be a single arbitrator agreed upon by the parties or failing agreement, two arbitrators (one to be appointed by each party) and a third arbitrator to be appointed by the arbitrators appointed by the parties or if the arbitrators appointed by the parties cannot reach agreement, the third arbitrator shall be appointed by the President for the time being of the District Law Society within which the Servient Land is situated. If any party fails to act as required under this provision, or the President for the time being of the District Law Society fails to appoint a third arbitrator then the provisions of clause 1(4)(c) of the second schedule to the Act shall apply.
- (b) Any notice to be given pursuant to the provisions of this clause may be given as provided in the first schedule to the Act.
- (c) All arbitrators shall be ordinarily resident in New Zealand and any arbitration proceedings shall be conducted in the English language.
- (d) Where three arbitrators are appointed the arbitrator not appointed by the parties shall be the presiding arbitrator.
- (e) The sole arbitrator or presiding arbitrator shall determine all questions of procedure.
- (f) Clause 5 of the second schedule to the Act shall not apply.

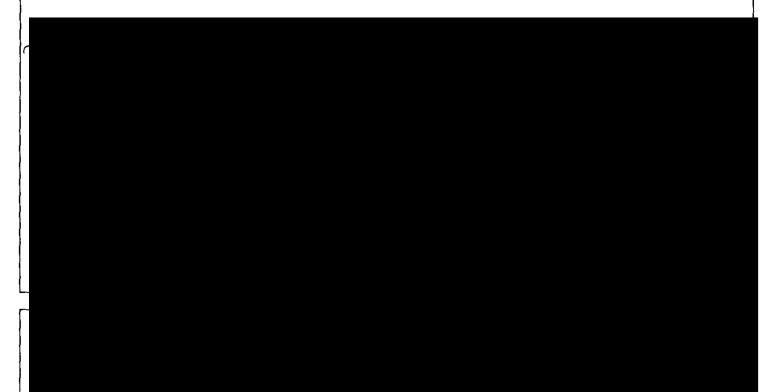
### 2.12 Interpretation

- 2.12.1 For the purpose of interpretation or construction of this memorandum, unless the context otherwise requires:
  - (a) the term "Transmission Line" means a wire or wires or a conductor of any other kind (including a fibre optic or coaxial cable) used or intended to be used for the transmission of electricity and/or telecommunication signals, waves or impulses; and includes any insulator, tower, pole, ground stay, supporting structure, crossarm, foundation, casing, tube, tunnel, minor fixture or other item, equipment or material used or intended to be used for supporting, securing, enclosing, surrounding and protecting a Transmission Line; and also

~ •

Transfe	er dated 16 December 1999 page 9 of 9 pages
	includes any building, tower or pole mounted transformers, fuses, fuse holder, automatic switches, voltage regulators, capacitors or other instrument, apparatus or device used in association with a Transmission Line for the purpose of protecting and facilitating the transmission of electricity and telecommunication signals, waves or impulses through the Transmission Line;
(b)	references to clauses or a Schedule are references to clauses of, and a Schedule to, this memorandum;
(c)	words importing the singular or plural number include the plural and singular number respectively;
(d)	headings are inserted for the sake of convenience of reference only and do not affect the interpretation of this memorandum;
(e)	reference to the parties include their respective successors and assigns; and

(f) references to a statue or statutory provision includes references to that statute or statutory provision (as the case may be) and to any regulations made pursuant to that statute or statutory provision (as the case may be) as from time to time modified, codified or re-enacted, whether before or after the date of this memorandum, so far as that modification, codification or re-enactment applies, or is capable of applying, to this memorandum and the transfer and grant of the Transmission Easement under it.



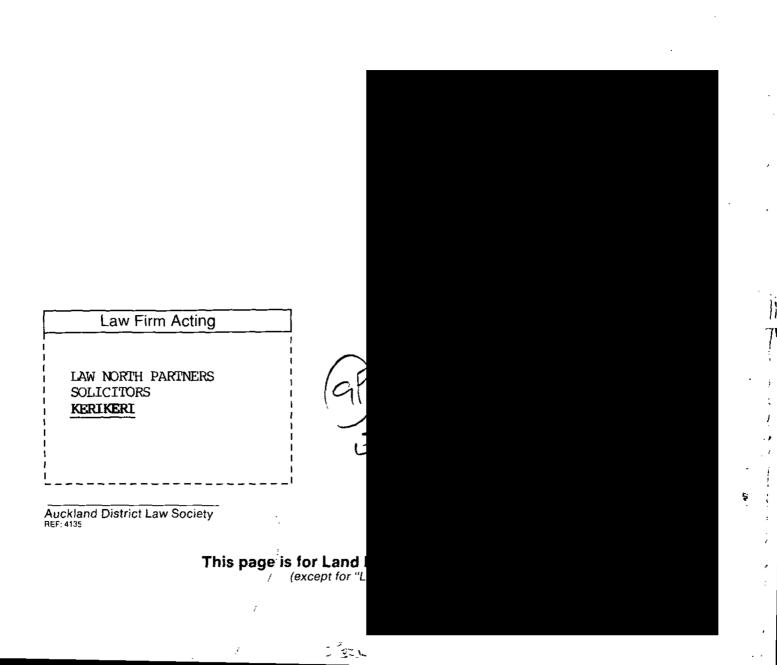
			nnexure S	chequie	_	
 	TRANSFER	Dated			Page of	Pages
					·	
				·		
<b>A</b> .						
به <del>ر</del> د						

\_\_\_\_

Approved by Registrar-General of Land under No. 1995/1004

# TRANSFER

# Land Transfer Act 1952



۲



# RECORD OF TITLE UNDER LAND TRANSFER ACT 2017 FREEHOLD Search Copy



Identifier Land Registration District Date Issued

Prior References

NA102A/534

Estate	Fee Simple
Area	7.7600 hectares more or less
Legal Description	Lot 1 Deposited Plan 199962

NA126B/805

06 January 2000

North Auckland

# **Registered Owners**

Messenger Gold Limited

#### Interests

Subject to Section 59 Land Act 1948 (Affects part)

Appurtenant hereto is a water right specified in Easement Certificate C195850.3 - 3.10.1990 at 2:14 pm (Affects part formerly Lot 2 DP 171091

The easements specified in Easement Certificate C195850.3 are subject to Section 309 (1) (a) Local Government Act 1974

Appurtenant hereto is a right of way, and telecommunications and water supply rights specified in Easement Certificate C662999.6 (Affects part formerly Lot 2 DP 171091)

The easements specified in Easement Certificate C662999.6 are subject to Section 243 (a) Resource Management Act 1991

Appurtenant hereto is a water supply right specified in Easement Certificate C907091.9 - 12.10.1995 at 2.05 pm

Subject to rights of way and an electricity and telecommunications rights over parts marked A and B on DP 197024 specified in Easement Certificate D468330.5 - 6.1.2000 at 2.04 pm

Appurtenant hereto is a water supply right specified in Easement Certificate D468330.5 - 6.1.2000 at 2.04 pm

The easements specified in Easement Certificate D468330.5 are subject to Section 243 (a) Resource Management Act 1991

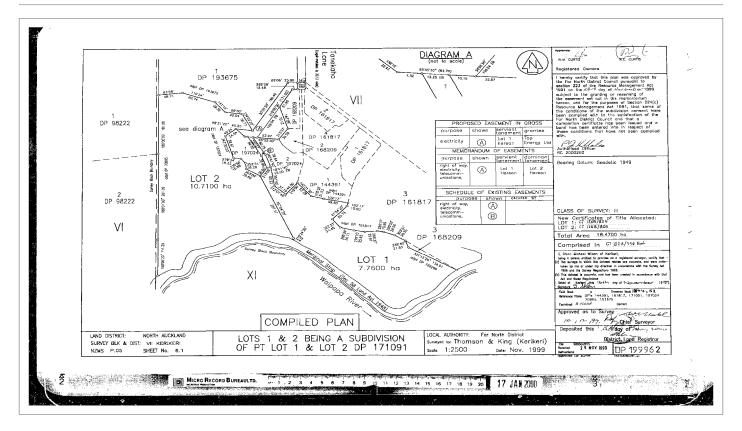
Subject to a right of way and an electricity and telecommunications rights over part marked A on DP 199962 specified in Easement Certificate D468330.8 - 6.1.2000 at 2.04 pm

The easements specified in Easement Certificate D468330.8 are subject to Section 243 (a) Resource Management Act 1991

Subject to an electricity right (in gross) over part marked A on DP 199962 in favour of Top Energy Limited created by Transfer D468330.9 - 6.1.2000 at 2.04 pm

11972968.4 Mortgage to Rabobank New Zealand Limited - 21.12.2020 at 2:26 pm

### Identifier NA126B/805



468330.5 EC

# **EASEMENT CERTIFICATE**

(IMPORTANT: Registration of this certificate does not of itself create any of the easements specified herein).

We RICHARD CHARLES CURTIS and NICOLA MARY CURTIS

being the registered proprietor(s) of the land described in the Schedule hereto hereby certify that the easements specified in that Schedule, the servient tenements in relation to which are shown on a plan of survey deposited in the Land Registry Office at Auckland

on the day of 1999 under No. 197024 are the easements which it is intended shall be created by the operation of section 90A of the Land Transfer Act 1952.

#### Servient Tenement Nature of Easement **Dominant Tenement** Title Lot No.(s) Colour, or Other Means (e.g., Right of Way, etc.) Lot No.(s) or other Reference or other of Identification, of Part Legal Description Legal Description Subject to Easement Right of Way Part Lot 1 Lots 1 & 2 hereon А Part 102A/534 Telecomnications Deposited 124C/880 and Electricity Plan 171091 124C/881 00199962 121 Right of Way Part Lot 1 В Lot 2 hereon Part102A/534 Telecommications Deposited 124C/881 and Electricity Plan <del>17109</del>1 1999-162 Water Supply Lot 2 hereon Lot 1 Deposited D 124C/881 Plan 171091 124C/880 pt new Lot 1 all Lot 2 0P199762

### SCHEDULE

DEPOSITED PLAN NO. 197024 State whether any rights or powers set out here are in addition to or in substitution for those set out in the Seventh Schedule to the Land Transfer Act 1952.

:

.

- 1. Rights and powers:
  - (a) In addition the implied covenants of the Ninth Schedule of the Property Law Act 1952 shall apply;
  - (b) See attached for Telecommunications and Electricity

### **RIGHTS AND POWERS**

That in respect of the Telecommunications and Electricity Easements referred to in the Schedule hereto, the rights and powers applicable thereto are:

- (a) The full free uninterrupted and unrestricted right liberty and privilege for the occupier and registered proprietor for the time being of the dominant tenement from time to time and at all times to take convey and lead electrical current or any other mode of transmitting telecommunications in a free and unimpeded flow (except where the flow is halted for any reasonable period necessary for essential repairs) for the purposes of telecommunications under or across the land over which the Easement is created and to erect, lay and maintain poles and cables for such purpose.
- (b) The full free uninterrupted and unrestricted right liberty and privilege for the occupier and registered proprietor for the time being of the dominant tenement from time to time and at all times to take convey and lead electricity in a free and unimpeded flow (except where the flow is halted for any reasonable period necessary for essential repairs) under or across the land over which the Easement is created and to erect, lay and maintain poles and cables for such purpose.

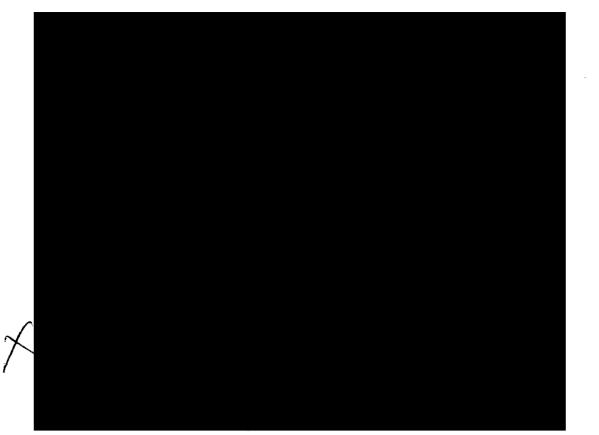


### TERMS CONDITIONS COVENANTS OR RESTRICTIONS IN RESPECT OF ABOVE EASEMENTS:

That in respect of the Electricity and Telecommunications Easements (hereinafter called "the Easements") referred to in the Schedule hereto the terms conditions covenants or restrictions applicable thereto are as follows:-

- (a) All cables placed within or such poles and cable erected upon the servient tenements shall be maintained and as required repaired to a good and serviceable condition by the registered proprietors for the time being of the dominant tenements.
- (b) All the costs and expenses of and incidental to the repairing and maintaining of the Easements herein specified shall be borne by the registered proprietor for the time being of the dominant tenements.
- (c) Any person wishing to carry out any work whatsoever on the Easements herein specified shall first give to the registered proprietor of the servient tenement thereof notice of such intention and of the nature and expense of the said work prior to any such work being commenced.
- (d) Any person carrying out any work whatsoever on the Easements herein specified shall take all reasonable and proper action and care to interfere as little as possible with the comfort and convenience of the occupier or occupiers for the time being of the dominant and servient tenements and shall carry out such work or cause the same to be carried out with the utmost expedition and in a prudent manner and in particular shall during the course of such work:
  - (i) Shore up or cause to be shored up in a proper safe and workmanlike manner any part of the dominant or servient tenement affected thereby.
  - (ii) Take all reasonable and proper steps to preserve the said tenements and all parts thereof and all property and goods thereon from damage.
- (e) Subject to the other terms and conditions covenants and restrictions contained in these presents any person carrying out any work as aforesaid shall have the right to enter and to bring machinery and workmen on to any part of the dominant or servient tenement as shall be necessary for the purposes of carrying out maintenance on the Easements referred to herein and shall have the right to remove all soil roading paving metalling fencing and all other things as shall be reasonably necessary to give unimpeded access to the said Easement PROVIDED HOWEVER that such soil roading paving metalling and fencing which is so removed shall be restored as nearly as possible to its original condition and that any other damage done by reason of the said maintenance is repaired and that as little disturbance as possible is caused to the surface of the land and to the enjoyment of the said tenements by the registered proprietors or occupiers.
- (f) Where the maintenance work which is required to be carried out in terms of these presents involves the total or partial replacement of any cables this work shall be deemed to be maintenance work which may be carried out in accordance with these presents.

- 2. Terms, conditions, covenants, or restrictions in respect of any of the above easements:
  - (a) In addition the implied covenants of the Ninth Schedule of the Property Law Act 1952 shall apply
  - (b) See attached for Telecommunications and Electricity



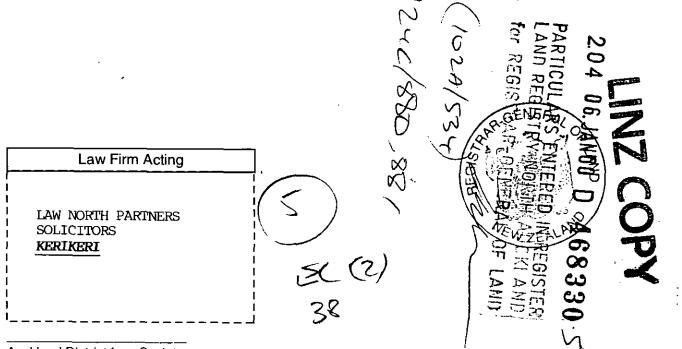
Approved by Registrar-General of Land under No. 1998/6031

# EASEMENT CERTIFICATE

Land Transfer Act 1952

The above/within easements when created will be/are subject to Section 243(a) Resource Management Act 1991

for RGC



Auckland District Law Society REF: 4050

> This page is for Land Registry Office use only. (except for "Law Firm Acting")

X68330.8 EC

· • i

۰.

. 1

.//

# **EASEMENT CERTIFICATE**

(IMPORTANT: Registration of this certificate does not of itself create any of the easements specified herein).

RICHARD CHARLES CURTIS and NICOLA MARY CURTIS **W**We

being the registered proprietor(s) of the land described in the Schedule hereto hereby certify that the easements specified in that Schedule, the servient tenements in relation to which are shown on a plan of survey deposited in the Land Registry Office at Auckland

on the day of 19 99 under No. 199962 199962 are the easements which it is intended shall be created by the operation of section 90A of the Land Transfer Act 1952.

SCHEDULE

	DEF	POSITED PLAN NO.	1999X92X 199962 il	
	Servie	ent Tenement		<u> </u>
Nature of Easement (e.g., Right of Way, etc.)	Lot No.(s) or other Legal Description	Colour, or Other Means of Identification, of Part Subject to Easement	Dominant Tenement Lot No.(s) or other Legal Description	Title Reference
Right of Way electricity and telecomunications	Lot 1 hereon	А	LOT 2 hereon	AND COLOR
				126B/805 126B/806
				2

State whether any rights or powers set out here are in addition to or in substitution for those set out in the Seventh Schedule to the Land Transfer Act 1952.

1. Rights and powers:

*.* • •

- (a) In addition the implied covenants of the Ninth Schedule of the Property Law Act 1952 shall apply;
- (b) See attached for Telecommunications and Electricity

· · · ·

# TERMS CONDITIONS COVENANTS OR RESTRICTIONS IN RESPECT OF ABOVE EASEMENTS:

. . . \*

That in respect of the Electricity and Telecommunications Easements (hereinafter called "the Easements") referred to in the Schedule hereto the terms conditions covenants or restrictions applicable thereto are as follows:-

- (a) All cables placed within or such poles and cable erected upon the servient tenements shall be maintained and as required repaired to a good and serviceable condition by the registered proprietors for the time being of the dominant tenements.
- (b) All the costs and expenses of and incidental to the repairing and maintaining of the Easements herein specified shall be borne by the registered proprietor for the time being of the dominant tenements.
- (c) Any person wishing to carry out any work whatsoever on the Easements herein specified shall first give to the registered proprietor of the servient tenement thereof notice of such intention and of the nature and expense of the said work prior to any such work being commenced.
- (d) Any person carrying out any work whatsoever on the Easements herein specified shall take all reasonable and proper action and care to interfere as little as possible with the comfort and convenience of the occupier or occupiers for the time being of the dominant and servient tenements and shall carry out such work or cause the same to be carried out with the utmost expedition and in a prudent manner and in particular shall during the course of such work:
  - (i) Shore up or cause to be shored up in a proper safe and workmanlike manner any part of the dominant or servient tenement affected thereby.
  - (ii) Take all reasonable and proper steps to preserve the said tenements and all parts thereof and all property and goods thereon from damage.
- (e) Subject to the other terms and conditions covenants and restrictions contained in these presents any person carrying out any work as aforesaid shall have the right to enter and to bring machinery and workmen on to any part of the dominant or servient tenement as shall be necessary for the purposes of carrying out maintenance on the Easements referred to herein and shall have the right to remove all soil roading paving metalling fencing and all other things as shall be reasonably necessary to give unimpeded access to the said Easement PROVIDED HOWEVER that such soil roading paving metalling and fencing which is so removed shall be restored as nearly as possible to its original condition and that any other damage done by reason of the said maintenance is repaired and that as little disturbance as possible is caused to the surface of the land and to the enjoyment of the said tenements by the registered proprietors or occupiers.
- (f) Where the maintenance work which is required to be carried out in terms of these presents involves the total or partial replacement of any cables this work shall be deemed to be maintenance work which may be carried out in accordance with these presents.

### **<u>RIGHTS AND POWERS</u>**

That in respect of the Telecommunications and Electricity Easements referred to in the Schedule hereto, the rights and powers applicable thereto are:

- (a) The full free uninterrupted and unrestricted right liberty and privilege for the occupier and registered proprietor for the time being of the dominant tenement from time to time and at all times to take convey and lead electrical current or any other mode of transmitting telecommunications in a free and unimpeded flow (except where the flow is halted for any reasonable period necessary for essential repairs) for the purposes of telecommunications under or across the land over which the Easement is created and to erect, lay and maintain poles and cables for such purpose.
- (b) The full free uninterrupted and unrestricted right liberty and privilege for the occupier and registered proprietor for the time being of the dominant tenement from time to time and at all times to take convey and lead electricity in a free and unimpeded flow (except where the flow is halted for any reasonable period necessary for essential repairs) under or across the land over which the Easement is created and to erect, lay and maintain poles and cables for such purpose.

2. Terms, conditions, covenants, or restrictions in respect of any of the above easements:

.

•

.

.

• ---

۰.



Approved by Registrar-General of Land under No. 1998/6031

# EASEMENT CERTIFICATE

Land Transfer Act 1952





. .

	Law Firm Acting
 	LAW NORTH PARTMERS SOLICITORS KERIKERI

Auckland District Law Society REF: 4050



,

This page is for Land Registry Office use only. (except for "Law Firm Acting")

# TRANSFER

ì

R.

-----

Land Transfer Act 1952

D 4 68330.9 TE

This page does not form part of the Transfer.

### 

### TRANSFER Land Transfer Act 1952

#### If there is not enough space in any of the panels below, cross-reference to and use the approved Annexure Schedule: no other format will be received.

Land Registration Dist		
NORTH AUCKLAND		
Certificate of Title No.	All or Part?	Area and legal description — Insert only when part or Stratum, CT
126B 805 XXXX XXX	All	
Transferor Surnames I	 nust be underlin	ed

\_

### RICHARD CHARLES CURTIS and NICOLA MARY CURTIS

Transferee Surnames must be underlined

TOP ENERGY LIMITED

#### Estate or Interest or Easement to be created: Insert e.g. Fee simple; Leasehold in Lease No. .....; Right of way etc.

Easement in Gross for electricity purposes (continued on pages 2 to 9 annexure schedules)

#### Consideration

\$1.00 (ONE DOLLAR)

#### **Operative Clause**

For the above consideration (receipt of which is acknowledged) the TRANSFEROR TRANSFERS to the TRANSFEREE all the transferor's estate and interest in the land in the above Certificate(s) of Title and if an easement is described above such is granted or created.

Insert below:- "Mortgage", "Transfer", "Lease" etc								
Transfer	dated	16 m	December 1999	page	2	of	9	pages

# 1. Transfer and Grant of Transmission Easement

- 1.1. In consideration of the covenants on the part of the Transferee contained in this Memorandum, the Transferor **TRANSFERS AND GRANTS** to the Transferee and any other persons authorised (expressly or impliedly) by the Transferee an electricity transmission in gross over Lot 1 on Deposited Plan **XXXXX** with the following rights and interests as an easement in gross (the "Transmission Easement").
- 1.1. The right to survey and investigate in respect of, and to lay, construct, operate, inspect, use, cleanse, maintain, repair, renew, upgrade, change the size of and remove, the Transmission Line in, over, on, under or through that part of the Land marked "A" on Deposited Plan X9673X ("the Servient Land"). 199962
- 1.1.1 The right to convey, send, transmit or transport electricity and telecommunications signals, waves or impulses in, over, on, under or through the Servient Land.
- 1.1.2 The right with any vehicles, equipment, aircraft and materials of any kind, to enter on the Servient Land for any and all purposes necessary or convenient for the Transferee to exercise its rights and interests granted under this memorandum (including the right to extinguish fires), but subject to the conditions that as little disturbance as is reasonably possible is caused to the Transferor, the Land, and the Transferor's stock and other property in doing so and that, where applicable, all gates on the Land are left as the Transferee and those other authorised persons find them.
- 1.1.3 The right to construct on the Servient Land whatever roads, tracks, access ways, fences, gates and other works deemed necessary by the Transferee for it to exercise its rights and interests granted under this memorandum and which are approved by the Transferor (that approval not to be unreasonably withheld), but subject to the condition that as little disturbance as possible is caused to the Transferor, the Land, and the Transferor's stock and other property in doing so.
- 1.1.4 The right to keep the Servient Land cleared of all buildings or structures (including any buildings or structures which overhang the Servient Land) by any means the Transferee may consider necessary.
- 1.1.5 The right to keep the Servient Land cleared of any fences or vegetation, both natural and cultivated, including trees and shrubs (including any fences, or vegetation which

Insert below:- "Mortgage", "Transfer", "Lease" etc				
Transfer	dated	1612 December 1999	page 3 of	9

overhang the Servient Land) by any means which the Transferee may consider necessary where such fences or vegetation:

- (a) breach any statutory or regulatory requirements or standards or codes of practice or otherwise breach generally accepted engineering standards as to the minimum clearance of the Transmission Line;
- (b) impedes the Transferee's access over the Servient Land; or
- (c) inhibits the safe and efficient operation of the Transmission Line.
- 1.1.6 The right by whatever means or method as the Transferee considers necessary to level and grade any stockpiled soil, sand, gravel or other substance or any materials, walls or other earthworks that may exist on the Servient Land in order to ensure that the clearance above the ground level of the Transmission Line is maintained greater than any minimum clearance height that may exist from time to time in statute, regulations, code of practice or otherwise, subject to reasonable access being maintained through the Servient Land.

# 2. COVENANTS

# 2.1 Ownership of the Transmission Line

2.1.1 The Transmission Line will become and remain the property of the Transferee.

# 2.2 Buildings Structures Fences and Vegetation

2.2.1 The Transferee may consent in writing to certain existing buildings, structures, fences or vegetation upon or overhanging the Servient Land at the date of this Memorandum remaining there. If the existence of those buildings, structures, fences or vegetation so consented to, or any additional buildings, structures, fences or vegetation consented to pursuant to clause 2.2.3, subsequently results in a situation described in clause 1.1.5 (a) - (c) then such consent may be revoked by the Transferee but without compensation. If such consent is revoked the cost of removal of any buildings, structures, fences or vegetation shall be borne by the Transferee. Before removing any fence pursuant to this clause the Transferee shall consult with the Transferor so the Transferor is given a reasonable opportunity to co-ordinate the

Insert below:- "Mortgage", "Transfer", "Lease" etc							
Transfer	dated	16 December 1999	page	4	of	9	pages
				<i>.</i>			1

erection of any necessary replacement fence. The erection of any such replacement fence and the cost of it will be the Transferor's responsibility.

- 2.2.2 The Transferee shall be responsible for the removal of any building, structures, fences or vegetation on or overhanging the Servient Land at the date of this Memorandum in respect of which no consent in writing has been sought or obtained pursuant to clause 2.2.1.
- 2.2.3 The Transferee may consent in writing to the construction after the date of this Memorandum of any buildings, structures, fences or the planting or cultivation of vegetation including trees and shrubs on the Servient Land, or on the land to the extent any buildings, structures, fences or vegetation overhangs the Servient Land.
- 2.2.4 The Transferee shall not be responsible for or be liable to contribute to the cost of removing any buildings, structures, fences or vegetation, built or cultivated on or overhanging the Servient Land after the date of this Memorandum in respect of which no consent in writing has been sought or obtained pursuant to clause 2.2.3.

### 2.3 **Restoration of Land**

2.3.1 The Transferee will be responsible for restoring any part of the Land affected by the Transferee exercising any of its rights under this Memorandum to a condition equivalent, as far is reasonably practicable, to that existing before the Transferee exercised those rights.

# 2.4 Transferor's Continued Use of Servient Land

2.4.1 The Transferor may use the Servient Land so long as that use does not unreasonably interfere with the enjoyment of the Transferee's rights and interests granted under this memorandum.

# 2.5 **Restrictions on Transferor's Use**

2.5.1 The Transferor must not at any time after the date of this memorandum, do permit or suffer to be done any act whereby the rights, powers, licences and liberties granted to the Transferee under this memorandum may be interfered with or affected in any

Transfer	dated 16 December 1999 page 5 of 9 p
way a	nd, in particular, the Transferor must not, without the consent in writing of the
Trans	feree:
(a)	make, or permit to be made, any alterations or additions to any buildings or structures existing on the Servient Land at the date of this Memorandum which affect the overall dimensions of those buildings or structures;
(b)	erect, or permit the erection, of any buildings or structures on the Servient Land;
(c)	stockpile or fill with, or permit the stockpiling of or filling with. any soil, sand, gravel or other substance or materials, or construct, or permit the construction of, any roads, dam walls or other earthworks on the Servient Land which would in any way reduce the clearance above the ground level of the Transmission Lines below the minimum clearance height that may exist, from time to time, in statute, regulations, code of practice or otherwise;

- (d) remove, or permit the removal of, any soil, sand, gravel or other substance from the Servient Land;
- (e) disturb the soil below a depth of 0.3 metres within a distance of 6 metres from the visible outer edge of any tower, pole, ground stay, support or foundation comprising part of the Transmission Line;
- (f) cause or consent to acquiesce in the inundation of the Servient Land where any existing towers, poles, ground stays or supports comprising part of the Transmission Line are erected or located, or proposed to be erected or located, from the date of this memorandum EXCEPT HOWEVER nothing will require the Transferor to take any steps to do or construct anything to prevent that inundation caused by events beyond the reasonable control of the Transferor;
- (g) burn off crops, trees or undergrowth within the Servient Land;
- (h) operate, or permit to be operated, any machinery or equipment (including by way of example, but not in limitation, cranes, drilling-rigs, pile-drivers

dated 16 December 1999 page 6 of 9	1
dated 16 December 1999 page 6 of 9	pages

- (i) disturb any survey pegs or markers placed on the Servient Land by the Transferee; or
- (j) do anything on or in the Servient Land which would or could damage or endanger the Transmission Line.
- 2.5.2 The consent of the Transferee required under clause 2.5.1 will not be unreasonably withheld, but may be given subject to reasonable conditions (including the power to revoke without compensation).

# 2.6 Restrictions on Transferee's Use of Land

2.6.1 The Transferee will erect the Transmission Line so as not to unreasonably interfere with the ordinary cultivation of the Land and in so doing, or in laying, constructing, operating, inspecting, using, cleansing, maintaining, repairing, renewing, upgrading, replacing, changing the size of or removing the Transmission Line, will cause as little damage as is reasonably possible to the surface of the Land.

# 2.7 Statutes and Regulations

- 2.7.1 It is acknowledged by the Transferee that its rights under the Transmission Easement are subject to the provisions of all applicable statutes, ordinances, regulations and by-laws.
- 2.7.2 The Transferee covenants with the Transferor that it will comply with the provisions of all statutes, ordinances, regulations and by-laws in any way relation or affecting the Transmission Easement, the Transmission Line or the exercise, or the attempted or intended exercise, by it or any of its rights under this memorandum, and will also comply with the provisions of all licences, requisitions and notices issued, made or given by any competent authority in respect of the Transmission Easement, the Transmission Line or the exercise, by the Transmission Line or the exercise, or attempted or intended exercise, by the Transmission Line or the exercise, or attempted or intended exercise, by the Transferee of any of its rights under this memorandum.

Insert below:-"Mongage", "Transfer", "Lease" etc Transfer dated 16 December 1999 page 7 of 9 pages

### 2.8 Indemnity Against Third Party Claims

- 2.8.1 Each party will indemnify the other against all claims or demands from third parties for any loss, damage or liability in respect of, or arising out of, the use of the land by that party (or any person authorised, whether expressly or impliedly by it) EXCEPT THAT it will not be liable to indemnify the other party in respect of claims or demands from third parties for any loss, damage or liability caused by the actions of the other party. Where the actions of the other party contribute to that loss, damage or liability, the indemnity given by the party to that other party in respect of that loss, damage and liability will be correspondingly reduced in proportion to that contribution.
- 2.8.2 The quantum of damages payable by either party pursuant to clause 2.8.1 will be determined by agreement between them or, if they fail to agree, then they will submit the matter to arbitration in accordance with clause 2.11.

### 2.9 Licence and Assignment

2.9.1 The Transferee may grant any licence or right of all or any part of any estate or interest conferred by this memorandum and may assign all or any part of that estate or interest.

### 2.10 Perpetual Easement

2.10.1 No power is implied for the Transferor to determine the Transmission Easement for any breach of covenant (express or implied) or for any causes whatever. It is the intention of the parties that the Transmission Easement will subsist forever or until duly surrendered.

# 2.11 Arbitration

2.11.1 All differences and disputes which may arise between the parties touching, concerning or arising out of this memorandum (except for proceedings relating to any unpaid moneys due under this memorandum or as otherwise expressly provided in this memorandum) shall be submitted to arbitration in accordance with the Arbitration Act 1996 ("Act"). The following provisions shall apply:

Insert below:- "Mortgage", "Transfer", "Lease	etc			· _		<b></b>	1
Transfer	dated	16 December 1899	page	8	of	9	pages
					-		-

- (a) There shall be a single arbitrator agreed upon by the parties or failing agreement, two arbitrators (one to be appointed by each party) and a third arbitrator to be appointed by the arbitrators appointed by the parties or if the arbitrators appointed by the parties cannot reach agreement, the third arbitrator shall be appointed by the President for the time being of the District Law Society within which the Servient Land is situated. If any party fails to act as required under this provision, or the President for the time being of the District Law Society fails to appoint a third arbitrator then the provisions of clause 1(4)(c) of the second schedule to the Act shall apply.
- (b) Any notice to be given pursuant to the provisions of this clause may be given as provided in the first schedule to the Act.
- (c) All arbitrators shall be ordinarily resident in New Zealand and any arbitration proceedings shall be conducted in the English language.
- (d) Where three arbitrators are appointed the arbitrator not appointed by the parties shall be the presiding arbitrator.
- (e) The sole arbitrator or presiding arbitrator shall determine all questions of procedure.
- (f) Clause 5 of the second schedule to the Act shall not apply.

### 2.12 Interpretation

- 2.12.1 For the purpose of interpretation or construction of this memorandum, unless the context otherwise requires:
  - (a) the term "Transmission Line" means a wire or wires or a conductor of any other kind (including a fibre optic or coaxial cable) used or intended to be used for the transmission of electricity and/or telecommunication signals, waves or impulses; and includes any insulator, tower, pole, ground stay, supporting structure, crossarm, foundation, casing, tube, tunnel, minor fixture or other item, equipment or material used or intended to be used for supporting, securing, enclosing, surrounding and protecting a Transmission Line; and also

Insert below:- "Mortgage", "Transfer", "Lease" etc		·					
Transfer	dated	16 December 1999	page	9	of	9	pages
	<u> </u>						

includes any building, tower or pole mounted transformers, fuses, fuse holder, automatic switches, voltage regulators, capacitors or other instrument, apparatus or device used in association with a Transmission Line for the purpose of protecting and facilitating the transmission of electricity and telecommunication signals, waves or impulses through the Transmission Line;

- (b) references to clauses or a Schedule are references to clauses of, and a Schedule to, this memorandum;
- (c) words importing the singular or plural number include the plural and singular number respectively;
- (d) headings are inserted for the sake of convenience of reference only and do not affect the interpretation of this memorandum;
- (e) reference to the parties include their respective successors and assigns; and
- (f) references to a statue or statutory provision includes references to that statute or statutory provision (as the case may be) and to any regulations made pursuant to that statute or statutory provision (as the case may be) as from time to time modified, codified or re-enacted, whether before or after the date of this memorandum, so far as that modification, codification or re-enactment applies, or is capable of applying, to this memorandum and the transfer and grant of the Transmission Easement under it.

	TRANSFER	Dated	 nedule	Page Lat	
			 	Page of	Pages
	i				
<b>ع</b> م 					
 - 					
2					
	,				

Approved by Registrar-General of Land under No. 1995/1004

# TRANSFER

Land Transfer Act 1952

Law Firm Acting LAW NORTH PARTNERS SOLICITORS KERIKERI Auckland District Law Society REF: 4135 ۲

;

Ş

This page is for Land Registry Of (except for "Law Firm Acting

1 ru

1

ï



# SUBDIVISION SITE SUITABILITY ENGINEERING REPORT

26 TANEKAHA LANE, KERIKERI

MESSENGER GOLD LIMITED

C0455-S-01 JUNE 2024 REVISION 1



www.geologix.co.nz

09 392 0007

Auckland | Northland



# DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

Document Title	Subdivision Site Suitability Engineering Report
Site Reference	26 Tanekaha Lane, Kerikeri
Client	Messenger Gold Limited
Geologix Reference	C0455-S-01
Issue Date	June 2024
Revision	01
Prepared	
Approved	
File Reference	2. p. 10jecis (co400 - co450 (20 Tallekand care, Kenken (cois 1 & 2 DF 155502) - co455 (00 - neports (co455 -5 01 - R01.docx

# **REVISION HISTORY**

Date	Issue	Prepared	Reviewed	Approved
June 2024	First Issue	SD	EC	EC



# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	INTRODUCTION	5
1.1	PROPOSAL	5
2	DESKTOP APPRAISAL	6
2.1 2.2 2.3	Existing Reticulated Networks Geological Setting Existing Geotechnical Information	7
3	SURFACE WATER FEATURES AND OVERLAND FLOWPATHS	7
3.1 3.2	Surface Water Features Overland Flow Paths	
4	GROUND INVESTIGATION	8
4.1 4.2	SITE WALKOVER SURVEY	
5	WASTEWATER ASSESSMENT	9
5.1 5.2 5.3 5.4	Existing Wastewater Systems Wastewater Generation Volume Treatment System Land Disposal System	10 10 10
5.5 5.6	SUMMARY OF CONCEPT WASTEWATER DESIGN	
5.5 5.6 <b>6</b>	SUMMARY OF CONCEPT WASTEWATER DESIGN	12
5.6	Assessment of Environmental Effects	12 13 14 15 16 16 19 19
5.6 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6 6.7	Assessment of Environmental Effects STORMWATER ASSESSMENT Regulatory Requirements Impervious Surfaces and Activity Status Stormwater Management Concept Design Storm Event Concept Stormwater Attenuation. Subdivision Development Management Stormwater Quality Assessment Criteria and Consent Status	12 13 14 15 16 16 19 19
5.6 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6 6.7 6.8	Assessment of Environmental Effects STORMWATER ASSESSMENT Regulatory Requirements Impervious Surfaces and Activity Status Stormwater Management Concept Design Storm Event Concept Stormwater Attenuation. Subdivision Development Management Stormwater Quality Assessment Criteria and Consent Status	12 13 14 15 16 16 19 19 20 <b>20</b>
5.6 6.1 6.2 6.3 6.4 6.5 6.6 6.7 6.8 <b>7</b>	Assessment of Environmental Effects STORMWATER ASSESSMENT Regulatory Requirements Impervious Surfaces and Activity Status Stormwater Management Concept Design Storm Event Concept Stormwater Attenuation Subdivision Development Management Stormwater Quality Assessment Criteria and Consent Status POTABLE WATER & FIRE FIGHTING	12 13 14 15 16 19 20 20 20 20 21 21 22



10.3	Traffic Intensity Factor and Household Equivalents Vehicle Crossings	24
11	LIMITATIONS	24
APPE	NDIX A	26
APPE	NDIX B	27
APPE	NDIX C	28
APPE	NDIX D	32

# TABLES

TABLE 1: SUMMARY OF PROPOSED SCHEME	5
TABLE 2: SUMMARY OF GROUND INVESTIGATION	9
TABLE 3: DISPOSAL FIELD DESIGN CRITERIA	11
TABLE 4: CONCEPT WASTEWATER DESIGN SUMMARY	12
TABLE 5: SUMMARY OF IMPERVIOUS SURFACES	14
TABLE 6: SUMMARY OF PROBABLE FUTURE AND EXISTING DEVELOPMENT CONCEPT	17
TABLE 7: PROBABLE FUTURE DEVELOPMENT ATTENUATION CONCEPT	17
TABLE 8: SUMMARY OF CONCEPT DISPERSION DEVICES	19
TABLE 9: SUMMARY OF PROPOSED EARTHWORK VOLUMES	21
TABLE 10: SUMMARY OF NATURAL HAZARDS	22
TABLE 11: SUMMARY OF PROPOSED ROW SPECIFICATION	
TABLE 12: SUMMARY OF PROPOSED VEHICLE CROSSINGS	24
TABLE 13: WASTEWATER ASSESSMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL EFFECTS	29
TABLE 14: PROPOSED NORTHLAND REGIONAL PLAN STORMWATER ASSESSMENT CRITERIA, TO RULE C.6.4.2	30
TABLE 15: PROPOSED NORTHLAND REGIONAL PLAN STORMWATER ASSESSMENT CRITERIA, TO RULE C.8.3.1	31



# 1 INTRODUCTION

This Site Suitability Engineering Report has been prepared by Geologix Consulting Engineers Ltd (Geologix) for Messenger Gold Limited as our Client in accordance with our standard short form agreement and general terms and conditions of engagement.

Our scope of works has been undertaken to assist with Resource Consent application in relation to the proposed subdivision of a rural property at 26 Tanekaha Lane, Kerikeri, the 'site'. Specifically, this assessment addresses engineering elements of natural hazards, wastewater, stormwater, internal roading and associated earthwork requirements to provide safe and stable building platforms with less than minor effects on the environment as a result of the proposed activities outlined in Section 1.1.

#### 1.1 Proposal

A proposed scheme plan was presented to Geologix at the time of writing, prepared by Williams and King<sup>1</sup> and has been reproduced within Appendix A as Drawing No 500. It is understood that the Client proposes to subdivide the site (Lots 1 and 2 DP 199962) into five separate Lots (proposed Lots 1 to 5) including three residential lots and two horticultural lots.

It is understood that following this, a boundary adjustment of proposed Lots 2 and 5 will create proposed lots 9 and 11. This is summarised in Table 1 below. Any amendments to the referenced scheme plan may require an update to the recommendations of this report which are based on conservative, typical rural residential development concepts.

The site is located in the rural production zone as per the FNDC Operative District Plan.

Tuble 1. Summary of Froposed Scheme				
Proposed Lot No.	Size	Purpose		
Subdivision – Stage	21			
1	0.4027 ha	New residential		
2	7.3573 ha	Production Land/ Balance		
Subdivision – Stage	2			
3	0.8500 ha	New residential		
4	0.4694 ha	Existing dwelling		
5	9.2505 ha	Production Land/ Balance		
Boundary Adjustme	ent			
9	8.106 ha	Production Land		
11	8.580 ha	Production Land		

#### Table 1: Summary of Proposed Scheme

Site access for each lot will be provided from Tanekaha Lane and via private access way to the site boundaries. Access way and vehicle crossing considerations will be taken in account due to the increase of lot numbers occurring in this development. Each vehicle crossing has

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Williams and King, Scheme Plan Ref. 24107A & 24107B, dated January 2024.



been considered with a safety aspect in relation to visibility of incoming and outgoing vehicle movements. A specific Traffic Impact Assessment (TIA) is not within the scope of this report.

# 2 DESKTOP APPRAISAL

The site is located at the termination of Tanekaha Road which runs perpendicular from Kapiro Road. The site is irregular in shape and is bound by a Marginal Strip which separates the site from Waipapa River to the south and rural agricultural lands to all other directions. Topographically, majority of the site is relatively flat with undulating characteristic in close approximately to the existing waterway to the northern boundary of Lot 2 and northern side of Lot 1.

The site setting is presented schematically as Figure 1 below.



Figure 1: Site Setting

The entire site area is currently in horticulture, rough grass with vegetation, and with existing buildings on proposed lot 4 and 9. A detailed review of existing watercourses and overland flow paths is presented in Section 3. In brief, the site is intersected by multiple small ditches, draining to a watercourse extending through and beyond the northeastern boundary as well as the Waipapa River bordering the Marginal Strip to the southern site boundary.

#### 2.1 Existing Reticulated Networks

Far North District Council (FNDC) GIS mapping indicates that no existing public 3 water infrastructure or reticulated networks are present within Tanekaha Road or the site boundaries. This report has been prepared with the goal of the subdivision being self-sufficient for the purpose of wastewater, stormwater, and potable water management.



#### 2.2 Geological Setting

Available geological mapping<sup>2</sup> indicates the site to be underlain by the Kerikeri Volcanic group which occupies the wider Kerikeri area. The unit is typically consistent in nature across the local area and is commonly weathered to clay and silt residual soils. The geological mapping describes the strata as basalt lava flows with older flows and flow remnants.

With the Waipapa River and another minor stream located nearby. It should not be discounted some weaker alluvial soils may be present.

#### 2.3 Existing Geotechnical Information

Existing subdivision and/ or Building Consent ground investigations were not made available to Geologix at the time of writing. Additionally, a review of available GIS databases, including the New Zealand Geotechnical Database<sup>3</sup> did not indicate borehole records within 500 m of the site.

# 3 SURFACE WATER FEATURES AND OVERLAND FLOWPATHS

During our site walkover and desktop appraisal of the supplied topographic data, Geologix have developed an understanding of the surface water features and overland flow paths influencing the site. This is summarised in the following sections and shown schematically on Drawing No. 500 with associated off-set requirements to hydrological features.

#### 3.1 Surface Water Features

The site is at the lower elevations of a larger catchment that extends to the southeast which trends along the Waipapa River until ultimate discharge into the Kerikeri Inlet to the east. An unnamed watercourse trends southeast, adjacent to the northeastern boundary, intercepting the Waipapa River beyond the southeastern boundary. A natural pond within the path of the watercourse is situated just outside the boundary of proposed lot 3 within the northwest corner of the site.

#### 3.2 Overland Flow Paths

Some clearly defined flow paths are evident within the site boundaries upon relatively flat to gently sloping land. However, well defined swale drains, and stormwater private infrastructure have been constructed prior to this current development plan and are generally fed from the upper elevations of the site. The minor overland flow paths are approximately 100 m in length and discharge to the stream via constructed swale drains along the access roads.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Edbrooke, S.E, 2001. Geology of the Auckland area. Institute of Geological & Nuclear Sciences 1:250 000 geological map 3.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> <u>https://www.nzgd.org.nz/</u>



Our walkover survey was undertaken in late February during a relatively dry period and noted no flow through the overland flow paths. The above is indicated and detailed with associated off-sets on Drawing No. 500.

# 4 GROUND INVESTIGATION

A site-specific walkover survey and intrusive ground investigation was undertaken by Geologix on 20 February 2024. The ground investigation was scoped to confirm the findings of the above information and to provide parameters for wastewater assessment. The ground investigation comprised:

• Two hand augered boreholes designated BH01 and BH03, formed within suitable areas for wastewater disposal fields on each proposed residential lot with a target depth of 1.2m below ground level (bgl).

#### 4.1 Site Walkover Survey

A visual walkover survey of the property confirmed:

- The topographical understanding of the site developed from our desktop study, as outlined in Section 2, is in general accordance with that observed on site.
- Suitable building envelopes<sup>4</sup> can be formed on gently sloping land <15°.
- Current horticultural activities were observed on much of existing Lot 2 (proposed Lot 9) and southern side of Lot 1 (proposed Lot 11). Refer to separately headed Geologix combined PSI and DSI.
- Tanekaha Road defines the access point to existing lot 1 and 2 DP 199962. Nearby land in all directions includes similar rural properties with open pasture and horticulture.
- The area of proposed lot 4 comprised an existing residential dwelling, associated garden area, gravelled driveway, shed and water tank.
- Overland flow paths extend throughout some lots and are captured suitably into driveway swales or stream.
- Existing structures are present on proposed lot 4 with self-supporting, onsite private infrastructure.
- Internal access ways and stormwater management devices are in good condition.

#### 4.2 Ground Conditions

Arisings recovered from the exploratory boreholes were logged by a suitably qualified geotechnical engineering professional in general accordance with New Zealand Geotechnical

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Measuring 30 m x 30 m according to FNDC District Plan Rule 13.7.2.2.



Society guidelines<sup>5</sup>. Engineering borehole logs are presented as Appendix B to this report and approximate borehole positions recorded on Drawing No. 500 within Appendix A. Strata identified during the ground investigation can be summarised as follows:

- Topsoil encountered down to 0.2 m bgl. Described as organic silt, brown, stiff, dry.
- Kerikeri Volcanics Group Residual Soil to depths of >1.2m bgl. The Kerikeri volcanic residual soil encountered are generally silty with trace clay and gravel, low plasticity and highly permeability. They are brownish red to red in colour.

In-situ field vane tests was taken at 0.3 m depth intervals to determine soil strength within this layer. All in-situ tests recorded vane shear strengths either exceeded peak of 195kPa or became Unable to Penetrate (UTP), indicative of very stiff strengths.

A summary of ground investigation data is presented below as Table 2.

#### Table 2: Summary of Ground Investigation

Hole ID	Lot	Hole Depth	Topsoil Depth	Groundwater <sup>2</sup>	Wastewater Category <sup>4</sup>
BH01	1	1.2 m	0.2 m	NE	5 – moderate to slow draining
BH03	3	1.2 m	0.2 m	NE	5 – moderate to slow draining

<sup>1.</sup> All depths recorded in m bgl unless stated.

2. Groundwater measurements taken on day of drilling.

3. NE – Not Encountered.

4. Wastewater category in accordance with Auckland Council TP58<sup>6</sup>.

# 5 WASTEWATER ASSESSMENT

The scope of this wastewater assessment comprised a ground investigation to ascertain a lotspecific wastewater disposal classification for concept design of suitable systems for a probable future rural residential development. Relevant design guideline documents adopted include:

- Auckland Council, Technical Publication 58, On-site Wastewater Systems: Design and Management Manual, 2004.
- NZS1547:2012, On-site Domestic Wastewater Management.

The concept rural residential developments within this report assume that the proposed new lot may comprise up to a five-bedroom dwelling with a peak occupancy of eight people<sup>7</sup>. This considers the uncertainty of potential future Building Consent designs. The number of usable bedrooms within a residential dwelling must consider that proposed offices, studies,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> New Zealand Geotechnical Society, Field Description of Soil and Rock, 2005.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Auckland Council, Technical Publication 58, On-site Wastewater Systems: Design and Management Manual, 2004, Table 5.1.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> TP58 Table 6.1.



gyms, or other similar spaces maybe considered a potential bedroom by the Consent Authority.

#### 5.1 Existing Wastewater Systems

An existing wastewater treatment system was identified on proposed lot 4 in relation to the existing dwelling. The system tank is located under the driveway between the house and the shed as indicated on Drawing No. 500. Both system and associated disposal fields will be situated within the proposed lot boundaries. No other existing wastewater treatment or disposal systems have been identified or surveyed within proposed lot 1 and lot 3 the site boundaries.

#### 5.2 Wastewater Generation Volume

In lieu of potable water infrastructure servicing the site, roof rainwater collection within onlot tanks has been proposed for this assessment. The design water volume for roof water tank supply is estimated at 160 litres/ person/ day<sup>8</sup>. This assumes standard water saving fixtures<sup>9</sup> being installed within the proposed future developments. This should be reviewed for each proposed lot at the Building Consent stage.

For the concept wastewater design this provides a total daily wastewater generation of 1,280litres/ day per proposed lot.

#### 5.3 Treatment System

Selection of a wastewater treatment system will be provided by future developers at Building Consent stage. This will be a function of a refined design peak occupancy. It is recommended that to meet suitable minimum treated effluent output, secondary treatment systems are accounted for across the site. In Building Consent design, considering final disposal field topography and proximity to controlling site feature, a higher treated effluent output standard such as UV disinfection to tertiary quality may be required.

No specific treatment system design restrictions and manufacturers are currently in place. However, the developer will be required to specify the treatment system proposed at Building Consent.

#### 5.4 Land Disposal System

To provide even distribution, evapotranspiration assistance and to minimise effluent runoff it is recommended that treated effluent is conveyed to land disposal via Pressure Compensating Dripper Irrigation (PCDI) systems, a commonplace method of wastewater disposal.

The proposed PCDI systems may be surface laid and covered with minimum 150 mm mulch and planted with specific evapotranspiration species with a minimum of 80 % species canopy

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> TP58 Table 6.2, AS/ NZS 1547:2012 Table H3.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>9</sup> Low water consumption dishwashers and no garbage grinders.



cover or subsurface laid to topsoil with minimum 200 mm thickness and planted with lawn grass. Site-won topsoil during development from building and/ or driveways footprints may be used in the area of land disposal systems to increase minimum thicknesses. Specific requirements of the land disposal system include the following which have been compiled with for this report.

#### Table 3: Disposal Field Design Criteria

Design Criteria	Site Conditions
Topography at the disposal areas shall not exceed 25°. Exceedances will require a Discharge Consent.	Concept design complies
On shallower slopes <25 ° but >10 °, compliance with Northland Regional Plan (NRP) rule C.6.1.3(6) is required.	Concept design complies for lot 1 and 3, disposal fields sited on slopes >10 ° but <15 °, require cutoff drains.
On all terrain irrigation lines should be laid along contours.	Concept design complies
Disposal system situated no closer than 900 mm (vertically) from the winter groundwater table (secondary treated effluent).	Concept design complies
Separation from surface water features such as stormwater flow paths (including road and kerb channels), rivers, lakes, ponds, dams, and natural wetlands according to Table 9, Appendix B of the NRP.	Concept design complies. All overland flow paths separation distances to disposal areas are 15 m.
The effluent is treated and disposed of on-site such that each site has its own treatment and disposal system no part of which shall be located closer than 30m from the boundary of any river, lake, wetland, or the boundary of the coastal marine area. FNDC rule 12.7.6.1.4	Concept design complies.

#### 5.4.1 Soil Loading Rate

Based on the results of the ground investigation, conservatively the shallow soils are inferred to meet the drainage characteristics of TP58 Category 5, sandy clay-loam, clay-loam, and silty clay loam – moderate to slow drainage. This correlates to NZS1547 Category 4, imperfectly drained described as clay loams. For a typical PCDI system, a Soil Loading Rate (SLR) of 3-4 mm/ day is recommended within NZS1547 Table 5.2 and TP58 Table 9.2. A SLR of 3.5 mm/ day has been adopted for this assessment.

#### 5.4.2 Disposal Areas

The sizing of wastewater system disposal areas is a function of soil drainage, the loading rate and topographic relief. For each proposed lot a primary and reserve disposal field is required as follows. The recommendations below are presented on Drawing No. 500.

• **Primary Disposal Field.** A minimum PCDI primary disposal field of 366 m<sup>2</sup> laid parallel to the natural contours.



- **Reserve Disposal Field.** A minimum reserve disposal field equivalent to 30 % of the primary disposal field is required under NRP rule C.6.1.3(9)(b) for secondary or tertiary treatment systems. It is recommended each proposed lot provides a 110 m<sup>2</sup> reserve disposal area to be laid parallel to the natural contours.
- Concept disposal field locations require the provision of surface water cut-off drains to meet the provisions of NRP rule C.6.1.3.
- Disposal fields discharging secondary treated effluent are to be set at the 20-year ARI (5% AEP) flood inundation height to comply with the above NRP rule. Flood hazard potential has not been identified within the site boundaries and as such the site can provide freeboard above the 1 % AEP flood height to comply with this rule.

#### 5.5 Summary of Concept Wastewater Design

Based on the above design assumptions a concept wastewater design is presented in Table 4 and presented schematically upon Drawing No. 500. It is recommended that each lot is subject to Building Consent specific review and design amendment according to final development plans.

Design Element	Specification			
Concept development	Five-bedroom, peak occupancy of 8 (per lot)			
Design generation volume	160 litres/ person/ day			
Water saving measures	Standard. Combined use of 11 litre flush cisterns, automatic washing machine & dishwasher, no garbage grinder <sup>1</sup>			
Water meter required?	No			
Min. Treatment Quality	Secondary			
Soil Drainage Category	TP58 Category 5, NZS1547 Category 4			
Soil Loading Rate	3.5 mm/ day			
Primary disposal field	Surface/ subsurface laid PCDI, min. 366 m <sup>2</sup>			
Reserve disposal field	Surface/ subsurface laid PCDI, min. 30 % or 110 m <sup>2</sup>			
Dosing Method	Pump with high water level visual and audible alarm.			
	Minimum 24-hour emergency storage volume.			
Stormwater Control	Divert surface/ stormwater drains away from disposal fields. Cut off			
	drains required for lot 1.			
1. Unless further water savin	a measures are included			

#### Table 4: Concept Wastewater Design Summary

1. Unless further water saving measures are included.

#### 5.6 Assessment of Environmental Effects

An Assessment of Environmental Effects (AEE) is required to address two aspects of wastewater disposal. These include the effect of treated wastewater disposal for an individual lot and the cumulative or combined effect of multiple lots discharging treated wastewater to land as a result of subdivision.

The scale of final development is unknown at the time of writing and building areas, impervious areas including driveways, ancillary buildings, landscaped gardens, and swimming pools may reduce the overall area for on-site wastewater disposal. For the purpose of this



report the above features are likely to be included within a designated 30 x 30 m square building site area as required by FNDC District Plan Rule 13.7.2.2.

It is recommended that the AEE is reviewed at the time of Building Consent once specific development plans, final disposal field locations and treatment systems are established. The TP58 guideline document provides a detailed AEE for Building Consent application. Based on the proposed scheme, ground investigation, walkover inspection and Drawing No. 500, a site-specific AEE is presented as Appendix C to demonstrate the proposed wastewater disposal concept will have a less than minor effect on the environment.

# 6 STORMWATER ASSESSMENT

Considering the nature of rural subdivision and residential development, increased storm water runoff occurs as pervious surfaces such as pasture are converted to impervious features such as roads or future on-lot buildings and driveways.

#### 6.1 Regulatory Requirements

Stormwater management for the proposed activity is controlled by the FNDC Operative District Plan<sup>10</sup> and NRC Proposed Regional Plan<sup>11</sup>. The requirement for subdivision and probable future development under these legislations is summarised below.

#### 6.1.1 Regional Provisions

The Proposed Regional Plan states the diversion and discharge of stormwater into water or onto or into land where it may enter water from an impervious area or by way of a stormwater collection system, is a permitted activity, provided the criteria of Rule C.6.4.2(1) to (8) are met.

#### 6.1.2 District Wide Provisions

Subdivision activity and provisions for probable future development within both urban and rural environments is controlled by District Plan Rule 13.7.3.4. In relation to rural subdivision the following apply which this concept design provisions for:

(a) All allotments shall be provided, within their net area, with a means for the disposal of collected stormwater from the roof of all potential or existing buildings and from all impervious surfaces, in such a way so as to avoid or mitigate any adverse effects of stormwater runoff on receiving environments, including downstream properties. This shall be done for a rainfall event with a 10% Annual Exceedance Probability (AEP).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>10</sup> https://www.fndc.govt.nz/Your-Council/District-Plan/Operative-plan

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>11</sup> Proposed Regional Plan for Northland July 2021 – Appeals Version



(c) The provision of grass swales and other water retention devices such as ponds and depressions in the land surface may be required by the Council in order to achieve adequate mitigation of the effects of stormwater runoff.

(d) All subdivision applications creating sites 2ha or less shall include a detailed report from a Chartered Professional Engineer or other suitably qualified person addressing stormwater disposal.

 (d) Where flow rate control is required to protect downstream properties and/or the receiving environment then the stormwater disposal system shall be designed in accordance with the onsite control practices as contained in "Technical Publication 10, Stormwater Management Devices – Design Guidelines Manual" Auckland Regional Council (2003).

#### 6.1.3 Environmental Zone Provisions

Permitted activity status for proposed impervious surface areas within the rural production zone is determined by Rule 8.6.5.1.3 which is presented below.

The maximum proportion of the gross site area covered by buildings and other impermeable surfaces shall be 15%.

#### 6.2 Impervious Surfaces and Activity Status

The proposed activity has been assessed as a Permitted Activity in accordance with rules outlined by Section 6.1. A summary of this is provided as Table 5 below which has been developed from our observations and the provided Scheme Plan. For the proposed lots, this has been taken as conceptual, maximum probable development of typical rural residential scenarios. Refer Section 6.3.

Surface			Lot 3 NA (10		L	ot 4	Lot 11	
Existing Condition					(107,100 m <sup>2</sup> )		NA	
Roof					517 m <sup>2</sup>	0.5 %		
Driveway					422 m <sup>2</sup>	0.4 %		
Right of Way					0 m <sup>2</sup>	0.0 %		
Total impervious					939 m²	0.9 %		
Proposed Condition	(4,02	27 m²)	(8,5	00 m²)	(4,6	94 m²)	(85 <i>,</i> 8	00 m²)
Roof	300 m <sup>2</sup>	7.4 %	300 m <sup>2</sup>	3.5 %	517 m <sup>2</sup>	11.0 %	0 m <sup>2</sup>	0 %
Driveway	100 m <sup>2</sup>	2.5 %	100 m <sup>2</sup>	1.2 %	422 m <sup>2</sup>	9.0 %	0 m <sup>2</sup>	0 %
Right of Way (Easement A & B Upgrade) Behalf of Lot 11	0 m <sup>2</sup>	0 %	0 m <sup>2</sup>	0 %	0 m <sup>2</sup>	0 %	400 m <sup>2</sup>	0.5 %

Table 5: Summary of Impervious Surfaces



Total	400 m <sup>2</sup> 9.9 %	400 m <sup>2</sup> 4.7 %	939 m <sup>2</sup> 20.0 %	400 m <sup>2</sup> 0.5 %
Activity Status	Permitted	Permitted	Controlled	Permitted

#### 6.3 Stormwater Management Concept

The stormwater management concept considered in this report has been prepared to meet the requirements of the local and regional consent authorities considering the design storm event as follows:

- **Probable Future Development.** The proposed application includes subdivision formation only and not lot-specific residential development at this stage. However, a conservative model of probable future on-lot development has been developed for this assessment considering variation of scale in typical rural residential development. The probable future on-lot development concept includes up to 300 m<sup>2</sup> potential roof area and up to 100 m<sup>2</sup> potential driveway or parking areas. The latter has been modelled as an offset within lot-specific attenuation devices.
- Existing On-site Development. An existing dwelling with a total roof area of 517 m<sup>2</sup> and impervious driveway area of 422 m<sup>2</sup> accompanies the dwelling, shed to the north and east. Any additional impervious areas beyond the permitted activity level will be attenuated back to the Permitted Activity threshold. This will be done utilising a new 25,000l tank, collecting the total roof area for attenuation and potable water supply. The existing tank may also remain as additional potable storage and supply.
- Subdivision Development. Access to all proposed lots will be established by an upgraded vehicle crossing at Tanekaha Lane and RoW easements A and B from Tanekaha Lane to the vehicle crossing of Lot 1 DP 197024 approximately 200 m from the road. Lot 11 is the burdened land for easements A and B but is not scheduled for development as this lot is proposed to remain as rural production. Due to the geographical topography and separation between the easements and lot boundary further south, any impervious surfaces cannot be connected to any proposed attenuation devices on lot 11.

Furthermore, it is preferable to provide offset attenuation within the same catchment to environmentally manage the effect of the new impervious area. With the additional 2 m width along 200 m of RoW it therefore proposed attenuation will be provided for by lot 1 and 3 in an equal split as an offset through their water tanks. In this manner, the mitigation provided by the offset attenuation is effected into the same catchment.

New vehicle crossings to lots 1 and 3 will be formed from the upgraded/ existing RoW. There are additional impervious surfaces proposed along the upgraded section of the RoW and therefore an increase in runoff from subdivision development will occur and is managed by swale drain towards controlled discharge points.



#### 6.4 Design Storm Event

It has been identified that development of the site poses an increase to flooding hazard on downstream property. Therefore, in order to provide flood control in compliance with FNDC Engineering Standard Table 4-1, the concept design attenuates the post-development stormwater runoff peak discharge to 80 % of the pre-development condition for the 1 % AEP storm event. This provision also complies with NRP Rule C6.4.2(2).

Furthermore, the Table 4-1 stipulates that flow attenuation controls reduce the postdevelopment peak discharge to 80 % of the pre-development condition for the 50 % and 20 % AEP storm event.

To be compliant with the above rules, the attenuation modelling within this report has been undertaken for all of the above storm events. The results are summarised in Table 6 and provided in full in Appendix D.

Correctly sized discharge devices have adopted the 1 % AEP event to reduce scour and erosion at discharge locations which may otherwise result in concentrated discharge. These are detailed further in Section 6.5.1 of this report.

Relevant design rainfall intensity and depths have been ascertained for the site location from the NIWA HIRDS meteorological model<sup>14</sup>. The NIWA HIRDS rainfall data is presented in full within Appendix D. Provision for climate change has been adopted by means of applying a factor of 20% to rainfall intensities, in accordance with FNDC Engineering Standards 2023.

#### 6.5 Concept Stormwater Attenuation

Based on the design storm events indicated above and the corresponding modelling results (in Appendix D) an attenuation concept to suit the maximum storage requirement has been provided. In this case the concept limits the post-development peak discharge to 80 % of the pre-development condition for the 1% AEP storm event. This is achievable by installing specifically sized low-flow orifices into the attenuation tanks (for roofs or roadways) which provides sufficient detention volume. A typical schematic retention/ detention tank arrangement detail is presented as Drawing No. 401 within Appendix A.

The concept design presented in this report for the purposes of providing the above attenuation requirements should be subject to verification and an updated design at Building Consent stage once final development plans are available. This is typically applied as a consent notice to the applicable titles. We note that the detailed design will be required to provide appropriate orifices to ensure the 50% and 20% AEP events, in addition to the 1% AEP event, are specifically controlled within the tank.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14</sup> NIWA High Intensity Rainfall Data System, https://hirds.niwa.co.nz.



The rational method has been adopted by Geologix with run-off coefficients as published by FNDC Engineering Standards<sup>17</sup> to provide a suitable attenuation design to limit post-development peak flows to 80 % of pre-development conditions.

Item	Pre-development Impervious Area	Post-development Impervious Area	Proposed Concept Attenuation Method
Future Concept Devel	opments Lots 1 & 3		
Potential buildings	0 m <sup>2</sup>	300 m <sup>2</sup>	Detention within roof water tanks
Potential driveways	0 m <sup>2</sup>	100 m <sup>2</sup>	Off-set detention in roof water tanks
Lot 11 RoW Offset	0 m <sup>2</sup>	200 m <sup>2</sup>	Off-set detention in roof water tanks
Total	0 m <sup>2</sup>	600 m <sup>2</sup>	
Existing Development	Concept Lot 4		
Existing buildings	517 m <sup>2</sup>	517 m <sup>2</sup>	Detention within roof water tanks
Existing driveway	422 m <sup>2</sup>	422 m <sup>2</sup>	Off-set detention in roof water tanks
Total	939 m²	939 m²	

 Table 6: Summary of Probable Future and Existing Development Concept

Calculations to support the concept design are presented as Appendix D to this report. A summary of the proposed on-lot stormwater attenuation design is presented as Table 7. As above, it is recommended that this concept design is refined at the Building Consent stage once final development plans are available. A Consent notice may be required to be applied to each title to ensure this is undertaken.

Table 7: Probable Future Development Attenuation Concept

Design Parameter	Flow Attenuation: 50 % AEP (80% of pre dev)	Flow Attenuation: 20 % AEP (80% of pre dev)	Flood Control: 10 % AEP	Flood Control: 1 % AEP (80% of pre dev)
Proposed Lots 1	& 3			
Regulatory Compliance	FNDC Engineering Standards Table 4-1	FNDC Engineering Standards Table 4-1	NRC Proposed Regional Plan	FNDC Engineering Standards Table 4-1
Pre- development peak flow	7.02 l/s	9.09 l/s	10.61 l/s	15.79 l/s
80 % pre- development peak flow	5.62 l/s	7.28 l/s	NA	12.63 l/s
Post- development peak flow	11.04 l/s	14.29 l/s	16.67 l/s	24.82 l/s

<sup>17</sup> FNDC Engineering Standards 2021, Version 0.6, Issued May 2023.

geologi consulting engine	
------------------------------	--

Total Storage				
Volume	10223 litres	13437 litres	4585 litres	24676 litres
Required				
Concept Summary:	explicitly in summary a - Attenuation to 80 % c storage requirement au - 2 x 25,000 litre tank is - 1% AEP attenuation ir regulatory requiremen 1% AEP events specific	alculation accounts for of bove. Refer Appendix D for of pre-development condi- nd is adopted for the cond s sufficient for attenuation n isolation requires a 28 m ts are to consider an addi- ally. We note this may var h detailed design for build	or calcs in full) tion for 1 % AEP storm cept design tank storag n (246761) + potable st nm orifice 1.28 m belo tional orifice/s to cont ry the concept orifice i	n represents maximum ge. corage (25324I) w overflow. However crol the 50%, 20% and indicated above. This
Proposed Lot 4	Existing development		0 11	
Regulatory	FNDC Engineering	FNDC Engineering	NRC Proposed	FNDC Engineering
Compliance	Standards Table 4-1	Standards Table 4-1	<b>Regional Plan</b>	Standards Table 4-1
PA Threshold peak flow	14.13 l/s	18.30 l/s	21.34 l/s	31.77 l/s
Post- development peak flow	17.43 l/s	22.57 l/s	26.32 l/s	39.19 l/s
Total Storage Volume Required	1981 litres	2566 litres	2992 litres	4455 litres
Concept Summary:	threshold of 15 % impe above. Refer Appendix - Attenuation to pre-de requirement and is ado - 1 x 25,000 litre tank is - 1% AEP attenuation ir regulatory requiremen 1% AEP events specific.	alculation represents 234 ervious area to total site a D for calcs in full) evelopment condition for opted for the concept desis sufficient for attenuation isolation requires a 127 ts are to consider an addir ally. We note this may var h detailed design for build	rea. (not indicated exp 1 % AEP storm represe ign tank storage. n (4455I) + potable sto mm orifice 0.42 m bel tional orifice/s to cont ry the concept orifice i	olicitly in summary ents maximum storage orage (20545I) ow overflow. However crol the 50%, 20% and indicated above. This

#### 6.5.1 On-Lot Discharge Dispersion

The direct discharge of rainwater tank overflow in a concentrated manner can cause scour and erosion in addition to saturation of shallow soils. It is recommended that overflow from rainwater detention tanks is conveyed in sealed pipes to a designated discharge point with suitable dispersion devices downslope of proposed building footprints and wastewater disposal fields. A concept design accommodating this is presented within Appendix A on Drawing Nos. 401 and 402.

It is recommended that the conceptually sized dispersion devices are subject to specific assessment at the Building Consent stage to limit scour and erosion from tank overflows.

Typical rural residential developments construct either above or below ground discharge dispersion pipes. Feeding pipes can be either buried or pinned to the surface as desired. It is recommended that all pipes are designed to accommodate the design storm event peak flows from the attenuation tank and including minimum 100 mm dia. PVC piping. A concept dispersion pipe or trench length is presented in Table 8. Calculations to derive this are presented within Appendix D, based on the NIWA HIRDS Depth-Duration data and



TR2013/018 document. Typical details of these options are presented within Appendix A as Drawing No. 402.

Concept Impervious Area to Tank	Tank Outlet Velocity (at spreader orifices)	Tank outlet pipe diameter	Spreader pipe diameter	Dispersion Pipe/ Trench Length	Spreader orifice size	Concept
Proposed Lo	t 1					
600 m <sup>2</sup>	0.019 m/s	0.1 m	0.2 m	9.8 m	20 mm	Above ground dispersion device or in-ground dispersion trench.
Proposed Lo	t 3					
600 m <sup>2</sup>	0.019 m/s	0.1 m	0.2 m	9.8 m	20 mm	Above ground dispersion device or in-ground dispersion trench.
Proposed Lo	t 4 (Existing d	evelopment	:)			
517 m <sup>2</sup>	0.019 m/s	0.15 m	0.25 m	9.6 m	25 mm	Above ground dispersion device or in-ground dispersion trench.

#### 6.6 Subdivision Development Management

The above stormwater concept does not provide specific attenuation of subdivision vehicle crossing impermeable surface areas due to the relatively minor catchments and effects on the downstream environment.

All stormwater conveyance devices must be suitably sized to accommodate peak run-off flows from the design storm event. Stormwater conveyance of the subdivision development is proposed to include:

- RC pipe culverts upgraded as required at intersection between the RoW vehicle crossing and Tanekaha Lane, to provide conveyance of drainage beneath the accessway.
- RC pipe culverts formed at each intersection between the proposed lot vehicle crossings of lot 1 and 3 to provide conveyance of drainage beneath the lot accessway.
- Grass lined swale designed to accommodate stormwater along upgraded RoW section directly off Tanekaha Lane.

#### 6.7 Stormwater Quality

The proposed application is for a rural residential subdivision and future development. The key contaminant risks in this setting include:



- Sediments and minor contaminants washed from impervious surfaces.
- Leaf matter, grass, and other organic debris.

Stormwater treatment requirements are minor to maintain good quality stormwater discharge. Stormwater quality will be provided by:

- Leaf guards on roof guttering/ first flush devices on roof guttering and downpipes.
- Rainwater tank for potable use onsite only to be filled by roof runoff.
- Room for sedimentation (minimum 150 mm recommended as per Auckland Council GD01) within the base of the stormwater attenuation pond and roof runoff tanks as dead storage volume.
- Stormwater discharges directed towards roading swale drains where possible.
- Grassed swale drains from rainwater inception (road surfaces) to discharge points.

The risk of other contaminants being discharged out of the site boundaries (hydrocarbons, metals etc.) as a result of the proposed activities once stormwater has been processed through the above measures that will affect the downstream water quality is considered low.

#### 6.8 Assessment Criteria and Consent Status

Assessment criteria are presented in full within Appendix C. A summary of the assessment is presented below:

#### 6.8.1 District Plan

The proposed activity has been assessed as a **Restricted Discretionary Activity** according to FNDC Operative Plan Rule 13.7.2, where a maximum of 3 lots in any subdivision, provided that the minimum lot size is 4,000m2 and there is at least 1 lot in the subdivision with a minimum lot size of 4ha, and provided further that the subdivision is of sites which existed at or prior to 28 April 2000.

#### 6.8.2 Regional Plan

The proposed activity is determined to meet the requirements of a **Permitted Activity** according to the provisions of Proposed Regional Plan Rule C.6.4.2, on the basis that sufficient attenuation measures have been provided as presented in this report.

### 7 POTABLE WATER & FIRE FIGHTING

In the absence of potable water infrastructure within Tanekaha Lane or within the site it is recommended that roof runoff water tanks are adopted for potable water supply with appropriate filtration and UV disinfection at point of use. The volume of potable water supply on each lot should consider the required stormwater detention volume identified within Table 7.



Furthermore, the absence of potable water infrastructure and fire hydrants within Tanekaha Lane require provision of the on-lot roof water supply tanks to be used for firefighting purposes, if required. Specific analysis and calculation for firefighting is outside the scope of this report and may require specialist input. Supply for firefighting should be made in accordance with SNZ PAS4509:2008.

# 8 EARTHWORKS

As part of the subdivision application, earthworks are required as follows:

- Vehicle crossings. Cut/ fill earthworks for construction of the vehicle crossings to current Council Engineering Standards.
- **Upgrading RoW.** Cut/ fill earthworks upgrading of the internal access way to current Council Engineering Standards.
- **Upgrading swale.** Earthworks upgrading of the swale along internal access way to current Council Engineering Standards.

#### 8.1 Earthwork Volumes

Considering a 200 m length of RoW within easement A and B to be constructed, earthwork volumes have been conceptually sized as outlined in Table 9.

Item	Assessment	Comments		
Length	200.0 m	Length of RoW requiring upgrade		
Width	2.0 m	Upgrade from 3 m to 5 m.		
Height/ Depth	0.4 m			
Area	400.0 m <sup>2</sup>	Area of RoW		
Cut Volume	245.0 m <sup>3</sup>	Incl. 170 m swale drain, 0.5 m		
		deep with 1:1 side slope		
Fill Volume	160.0 m <sup>3</sup>	Grade to 3 % across width of RoW		

Table 9: Summary of Proposed Earthwork Volumes

Proposed earthwork volumes are well within a 5,000 m<sup>3</sup> Permitted Activity volume limit outlined by FNDC District Plan Rule 12.3.6.1.1(a) and the maximum cut and fill height is <3 m to comply with 12.3.6.1.1(b).

Rule C.8.3.1, Table 13 of the Proposed Regional Plan outlines a Permitted Activity as 5,000 m<sup>2</sup> of exposed earth at any time for 'other areas'. Proposed earthwork areas to form the subdivision, are anticipated to comply with the Permitted Activity standard for other areas.

#### 8.2 General Recommendations

Bulk fill with site-won earth can be moderately sensitive to disturbance when exposed to rain or runoff which may cause saturation or vehicle movements and trafficking during earthworks. Accordingly, care should be taken during construction, including probable future



developments to minimise degradation of any earth fill due to construction traffic and to minimise machinery on site.

Any areas of proposed bulk fill which are required to meet specific subgrade requirements within should be subject to a specific earthwork specification prepared by a professional Engineer such as Geologix.

Due to the scope of work and topography of the site, significant excavations are not anticipated. However, to reduce the risk of instability of excavations during construction, it is recommended that **temporary** unsupported excavations have a maximum vertical height of 0.5 m. Excavations >0.5 m should be battered at 1V:1H or 45 °. Permanent batter slopes may require a shallower angle to maintain long term stability and if proposed these should be assessed at the Building Consent stage within a specific geotechnical investigation report.

Temporary batters should be covered with polythene sheets secured to the surface with pins or batons to prevent saturation. All works within close proximity to excavations should be undertaken in accordance with Occupational Safety and Health regulations.

All earthworks should be carried out in periods of fine weather within the typical October to April earthwork season. Consent conditions commonly prescribe working restrictions.

8.3 Erosion and Sediment Control

Specific erosion and sediment control measures are required to control sediment runoff from areas of proposed earthworks within the scope of this application. It is recommended that specific on-lot development is assessed at the time of Building Consent by the future developer. To form the subdivision the following erosion and sediment control measures are recommended:

• Silt fence around the downslope face of the proposed vehicle crossing at each lot.

# 9 NATURAL HAZARD ASSESSMENT

To satisfy the Resource Management Act, 1991 the proposed subdivision must plan for and manage the risk from natural hazards to reduce the potential adverse effects to less than minor. Regulatory assessment of natural hazards at the site location are managed under the jurisdiction of the FNDC District Plan<sup>18</sup>, Northland Regional Council (NRC) Proposed Regional Plan for Northland<sup>19</sup> and Regional Water and Soil Plan for Northland. Following our ground investigation and considering the measures presented in this report, a summary of the proposed activities against defined natural hazards is presented as Table 10.

#### Table 10: Summary of Natural Hazards

Natural Hazard	Applicability	Mitigation & Effect on Environment
Erosion	Yes	Mitigation provided, resultant effects are
		less than minor.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>18</sup> Operative District Plan Rule 13.7.3.2.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>19</sup> Proposed Regional Plan for Northland, Appeals Version, July 2021, Chapter D.6.



Overland flow paths, flooding,	Yes	Mitigation provided, resultant effects are
inundation		less than minor.
Landslip	NA	No mitigation required, less than minor.
Rockfall	NA	No mitigation required, less than minor.
Alluvion	NA	No mitigation required, less than minor.
Avulsion	NA	No mitigation required, less than minor.
Unconsolidated fill	NA	No mitigation required, less than minor.
Soil contamination	NA	No mitigation required, less than minor.
Subsidence	NA	No mitigation required, less than minor.
Fire hazard	NA	No mitigation required, less than minor.
Sea level rise	NA	No mitigation required, less than minor.
NA – Not Applicable.		

# 10 INTERNAL ROADING AND VEHICLE CROSSINGS

It should be noted that we are not traffic engineers, and no specific Traffic Impact Assessment is included within the scope of these works. If required, it is recommended that advice is sought from a chartered traffic engineer.

#### 10.1 Traffic Intensity Factor and Household Equivalents

According to Appendix 3A of the Operative District Plan, providing for one standard residential unit per lot, each accounting for up to 10 traffic movements per unit per day the following Traffic Intensity Factor (TIF) and Household Equivalents have been calculated. This analysis has been taken at the existing vehicle crossing to Tanekaha Lane.

- Existing Condition: TIF of 40 from four HE.
- **Proposed Condition:** TIF of 70 from seven HE.

#### 10.2 Right of Way

An existing private accessway (Right of Way) intersecting Tanekaha Lane provides access for all existing lots within the site. This existing RoW will be required to be upgraded through the easements designated RoW A and RoW B to service the proposed subdivision. It will be constructed to the standards specified in Appendix 3B-1 of the Operative District Plan, as summarised in Table 11.

Location	Servicing Lots	H.E.	Standard	Min. Legal Width	Min. Carriageway Width	Maximum Gradient
RoW, Easement A & B	1, 3, 4, 9, 11, Lot 1 & 2 of DP197024	7	Private access 5-8 HE, unsealed	7.5 m	5.0 m with swale	1:5
RoW, Easement C	11, 9, Lot 2 of DP197024	3	Private access 3 HE, unsealed – with passing bays if required	7.5 m	3.0 m with swale	1:5

Table 11:	Summarv	of Proposed	RoW Specification
10010 111	Sannary	0,11000000	now opecification



RoW, Easement D	9, 3, 4	3	Private access 3-4 HE, unsealed – with passing bays if required	7.5 m	3.0 m with swale	1:5
RoW, lot 3	3, 4, 9	3	Private access 3-4 HE, unsealed – with passing bays if required	7.5 m	3.0 m with swale	1:5
RoW, Easement E	4, 9	2	Private access 2 HE, unsealed	5.0 m	3.0 m with swale	1:5
RoW, Easement F	9, 11	2	Private access 2 HE, unsealed	5.0 m	3.0 m with swale	1:5
H.E – Household Equi	valents					

RoW length of approximately 200 m from Tanekaha Lane requiring upgrade will involve some tree removal along either side of the RoW and Geologix recommend an arborist is consulted before final alignment is confirmed.

It is proposed to construct a swale drain along the southeastern face of the proposed RoW. The proposed RoW shall be graded with a 3 % cross fall to direct stormwater runoff to discharge into the watercourse with water control measures.

All other easement RoW's as part of the development do not require upgrading due to their current condition meeting the standards for private access and stormwater management structures in place.

#### 10.3 Vehicle Crossings

Vehicle crossings will be formed at subdivision stage. A summary of proposed vehicle crossings is presented as Table 12.

Location	Туре	Detail	Formation
Tanehaka Lane/ RoW A	FNDC Type 1A, Light Vehicles	Construct to typical detail. 5.5 m width at boundary.	Subdivision
All lots	FNDC Type 1A, Light Vehicles	Construct to typical detail with 375mm dia. RC pipe culvert and 3.0 m width at boundary.	Subdivision

Table 12: Summary of Proposed Vehicle Crossings

RCP – Reinforced Concrete Pipe

### 11 LIMITATIONS

This report has been prepared for Messenger Gold Limited as our Client. It may be relied upon by our Client and their appointed Consultants, Contractors and for the purpose of Consent as outlined by the specific objectives in this report. This report and associated recommendations, conclusions or intellectual property is not to be relied upon by any other party for any purpose unless agreed in writing by Geologix Consulting Engineers Ltd and our



Client. In any case the reliance by any other party for any other purpose shall be at such parties' sole risk and no reliability is provided by Geologix Consulting Engineers Ltd.

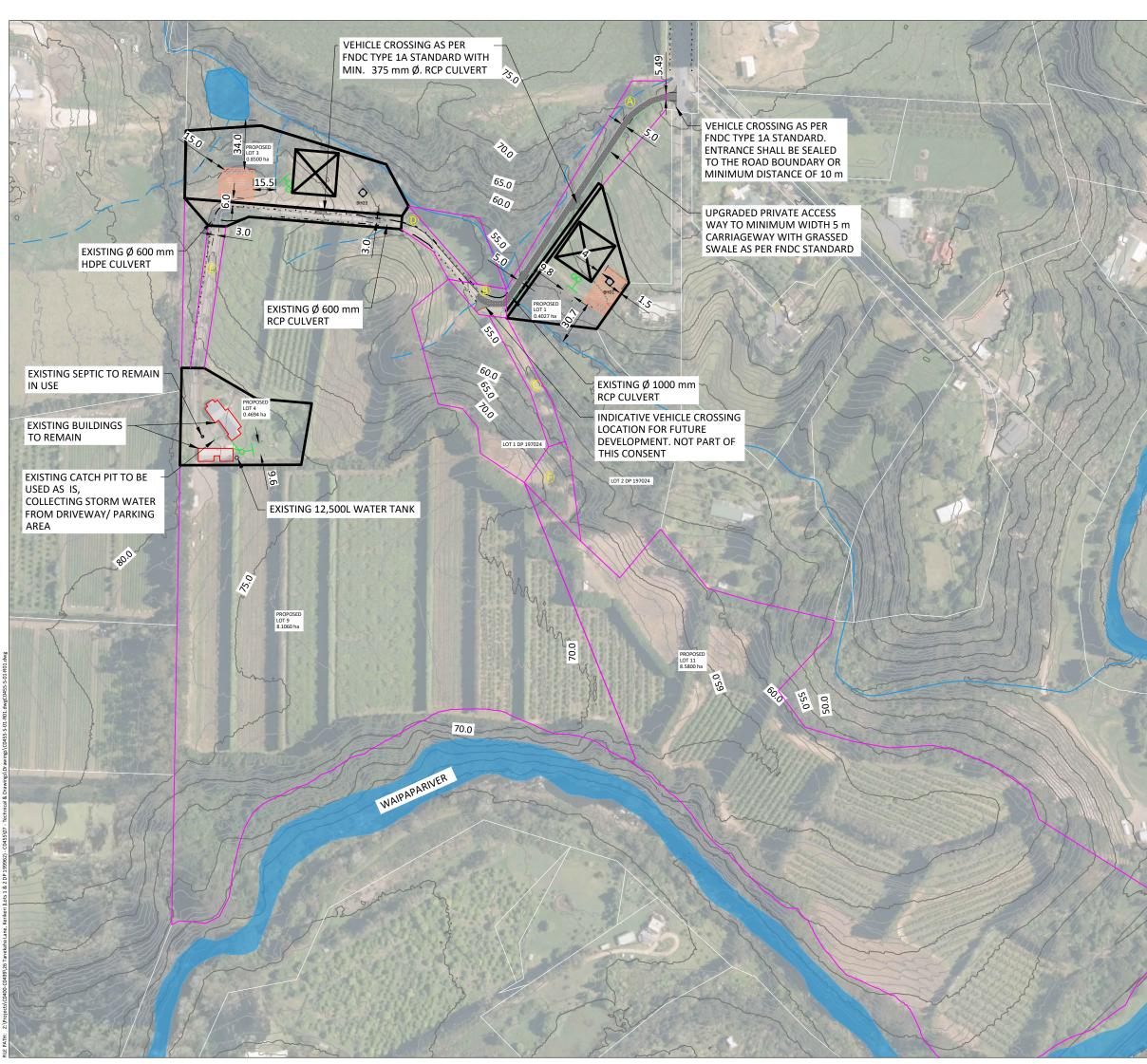
The opinions and recommendations of this report are based on plans, specifications and reports provided to us at the time of writing, as referenced. Any changes, additions or amendments to the project scope and referenced documents may require an amendment to this report and Geologix Consulting Engineers should be consulted. Geologix Consulting Engineers Ltd reserve the right to review this report and accompanying plans.

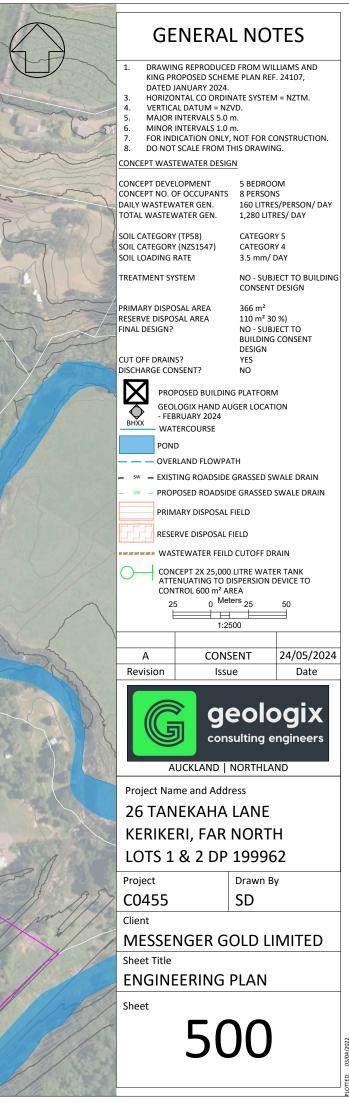
The recommendations and opinions in this report are based on arisings extracted from exploratory boreholes at discrete locations and any available existing borehole records. The nature and continuity of subsurface conditions, interpretation of ground condition and models away from these specific ground investigation locations are inferred. It must be appreciated that the actual conditions may vary from the assumed ground model. Differences from the encountered ground conditions during subdivision construction may require an amendment to the recommendations of this report.



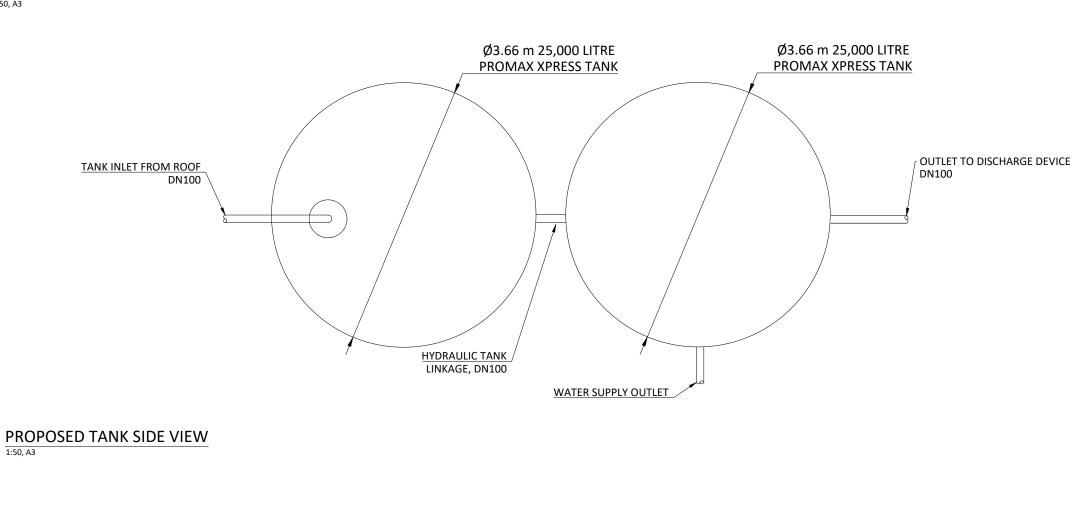
# **APPENDIX A**

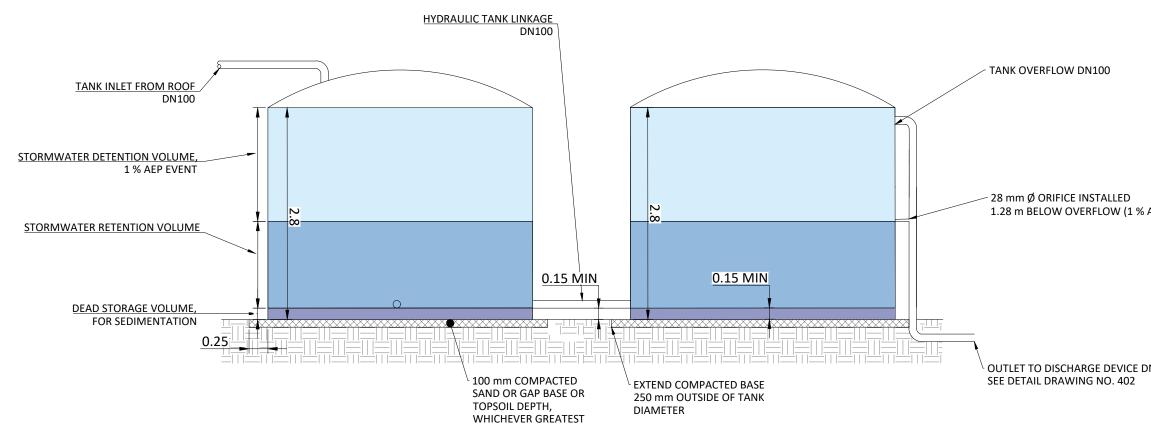
Drawings





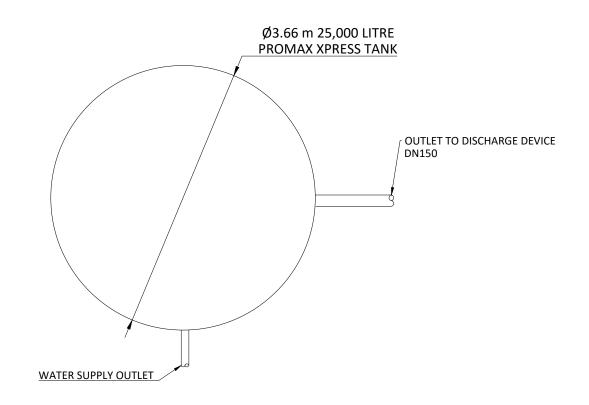
s 1 & 2 D P





	-
	GENERAL NOTES
	<ol> <li>TANK, PIPING AND FITTINGS TO BE INSTALLED AS PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH NZBC E1, UNLESS SPECIFICALLY STATED OTHERWISE.</li> <li>ALL WORK TO BE UNDERTAKEN IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEW ZEALAND BUILDING CODE E1 ACCEPTABLE SOLUTIONS, RELEVANT STANDARDS AND GUIDELINES.</li> <li>DO NOT SCALE FROM THIS DRAWING.</li> <li>CONTRACTOR IS TO ORGANISE ALL SET OUT, INSPECTIONS AND MONITORING AS REQUIRED TO MEET CONSENT CONDITIONS.</li> </ol>
	1CONSENT27/05/2024RevisionIssueDate
	<b>Geologix</b> consulting engineers
EP)	Project Name and Address 26 TANEKAHA LANE
	KERIKERI LOTS 1 & 2 DP 199962
	Project Drawn By C0455 SD Client
100	MESSENGER GOLD LIMITED Sheet Title
	TYPICAL TANK DETAIL (LOT 1 & 3) Sheet
	401

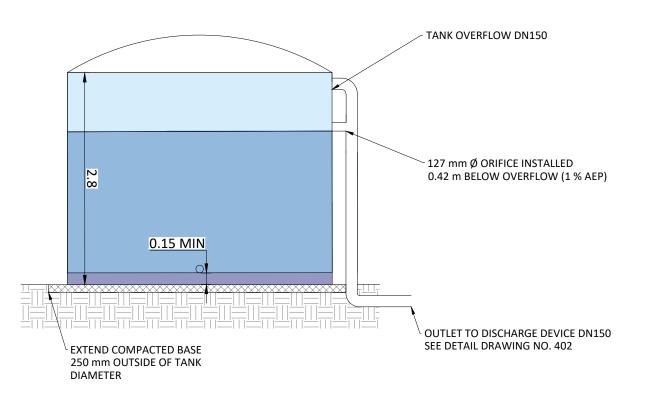
1:50, A3



PROPOSED TANK SIDE VIEW

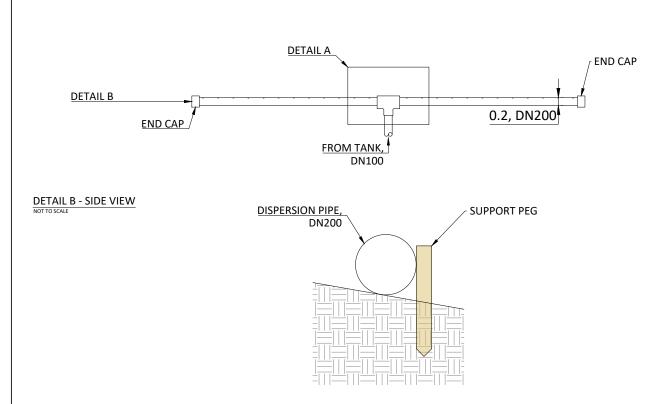
1:50, A3

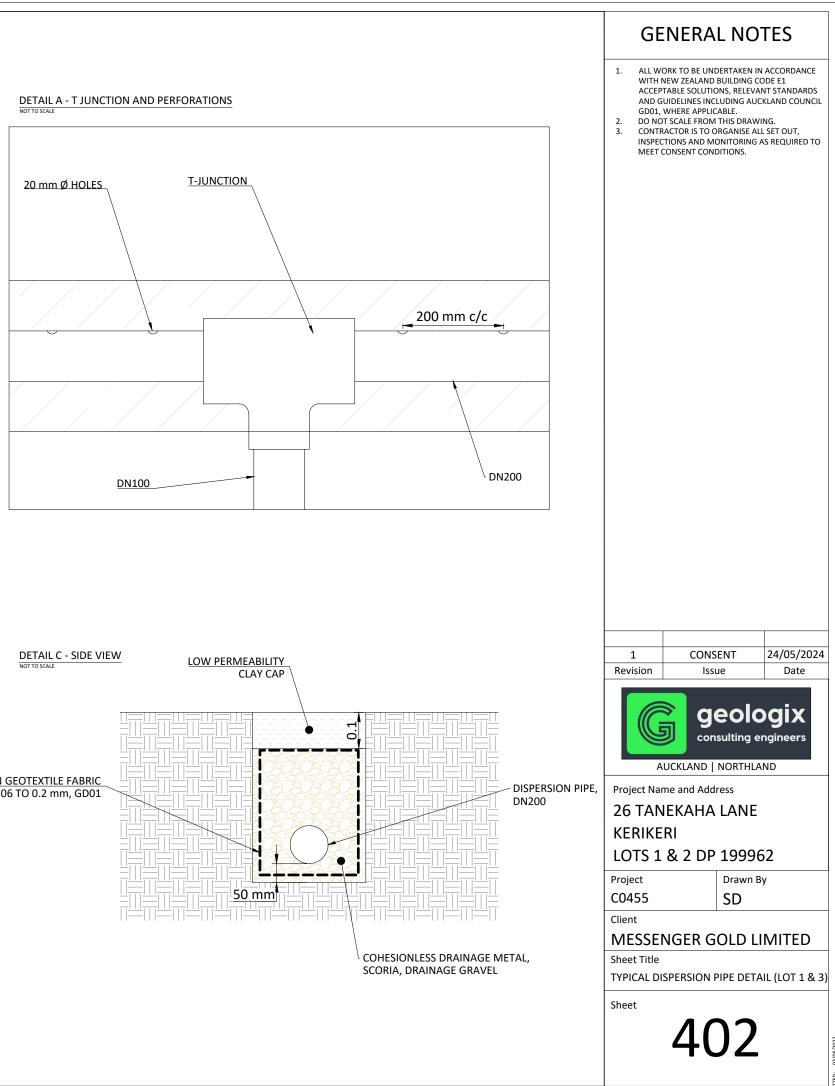
ots 1 & 2 DP



**GENERAL NOTES** TANK, PIPING AND FITTINGS TO BE INSTALLED AS PER MANUFACTURERS RECOMMENDATIONS AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH NZBC E1, UNLESS 1. SPECIFICALLY STATED OTHERWISE. ALL WORK TO BE UNDERTAKEN IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEW ZEALAND BUILDING CODE E1 ACCEPTABLE SOLUTIONS, RELEVANT STANDARDS 2. ACCEPTABLE SOLUTIONS, RELEVANT STANDARDS AND GUIDELINES. DO NOT SCALE FROM THIS DRAWING. CONTRACTOR IS TO ORGANISE ALL SET OUT, INSPECTIONS AND MONITORING AS REQUIRED TO 3. 4. MEET CONSENT CONDITIONS. 1 CONSENT 27/05/2024 Revision Issue Date geologix 9 consulting engineers AUCKLAND | NORTHLAND Project Name and Address 26 TANEKAHA LANE KERIKERI LOTS 1 & 2 DP 199962 Project Drawn By C0455 SD Client MESSENGER GOLD LIMITED Sheet Title TYPICAL TANK DETAIL (LOT 4) Sheet 401

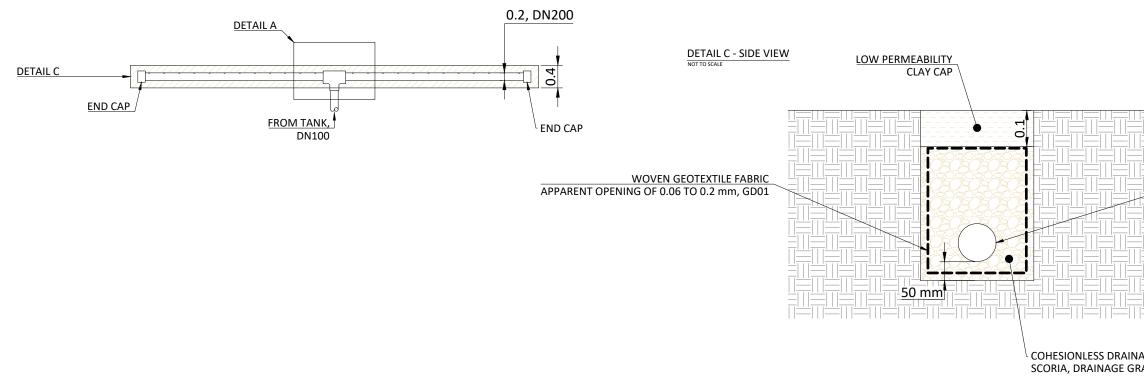
#### **OPTION 1: DISPERSION VIA ABOVE GROUND PIPE** NOT TO SCALE



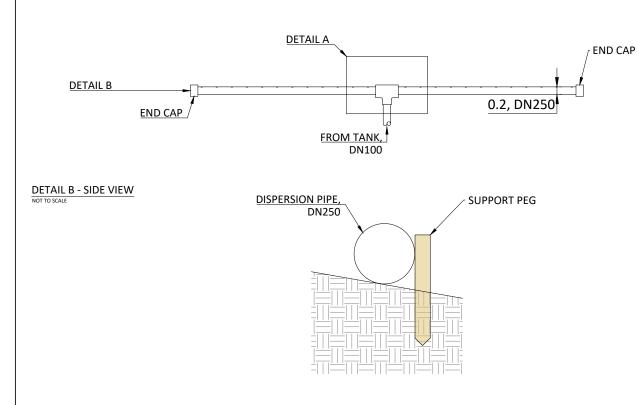


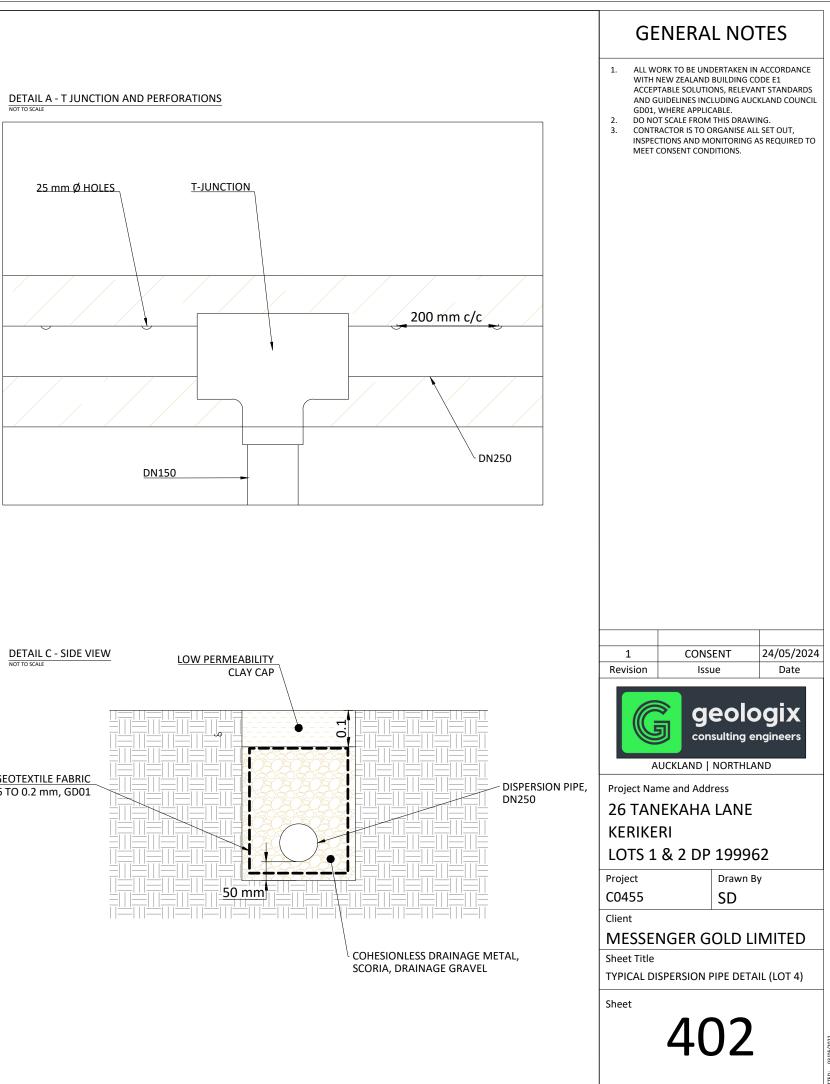
# **OPTION 2: DISPERSION VIA BELOW GROUND TRENCH**

NOT TO SCALE



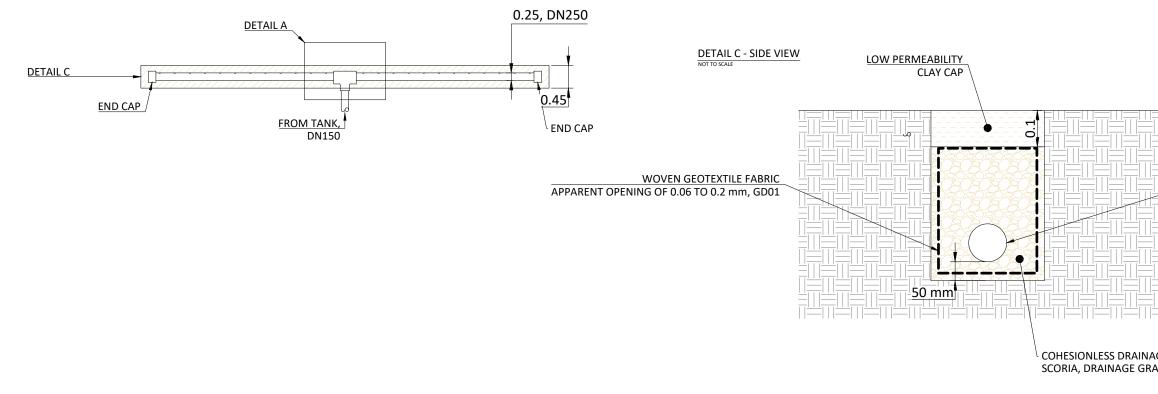
#### **OPTION 1: DISPERSION VIA ABOVE GROUND PIPE** NOT TO SCALE





# **OPTION 2: DISPERSION VIA BELOW GROUND TRENCH**

NOT TO SCALE





# **APPENDIX B**

Engineering Borehole Records

Geologix consulting engineers INVESTIGATION LOG							HOLE NO.: BH01			
LIENT: Messenger Gold Limited ROJECT: 26 Tanekaha Lane, Kerikeri						JOB	NO.: C0455			
ITE LOCATION: South of Kapiro Road					START	DATE: 2	0/02/2024			
O-ORDINATES: ONTRACTOR: Internal RIG: HAND AUGER	, ,			EVATION: Ground			0/02/2024			
ONTRACTOR: Internal RIG: HAND AUGER	1	Ē		ER: SD		BED BY: S				
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	SAMPLES	DEPTH (m)	LEGEND	SCALA PENETROMETER (Blows / 0mm)	VANE SHEAR STRENGTI (kPa)			WATER		
(See Classification & Symbology sheet for details)	SAM	EP	LEG	2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18	20	Vane: 32 ອີດເຊີຍ ຈັກ ຈັ		MA		
OPSOIL comprising organic SILT; brown; moist; low plasticity.			TS ≝_TS			<del>~ ~ ~</del>				
			₩TS₩₩ ₩₩TS ₩₩TS₩₩							
			╨┺╨╨╨ ┺┺╨┺╨╨							
			‴ి <sup>చి</sup> కొ జ <sup>™</sup> TS <sup>™</sup> ఆ							
LT, with trace clay; brownish red volcanic.	{	0.2	<u>тs, w, w</u> Х.Х.Х.Х.Х.Х.Х.Х.Х.Х.Х.Х.Х.Х.Х.Х.Х.Х.Х.							
Very stiff; moist; low plasticity; [Kerikeri Volcanic Group].			^ × × ^ × × × × × × × × × × ×				195+			
			×							
			× × × × × × × × × ×				-			
LT, with trace clay and gravel; red volcanic.	1	0.4	× <u>×</u> × <u>×</u> ×× ××××××							
Very stiff; moist; low plasticity; gravel, fine; [Kerikeri Volcanic Group].			^ × × ^ × × × × × × × × × × ×					_		
			× × × × × × × × × ×					ntered		
			× × × × × × × × ×				195+	Groundwater Not Encountered		
		0.6	****** ******		:			er Not		
			* * * * * * * * * * * * *				-	idwate		
			*******					Groun		
		0.8								
							UTP			
			× × × × × × × × × × × ×							
			× × ^ × × × × × × ×				-			
		1.0	* * * ^ * ` * * * * * *							
			× × × × × × × × ×							
			× × × × × × × ×							
			× × × × × × × × × × × ×				UTP			
nd Of Hole: 1.20m	-	1.2	× × × × ×		:					
							-			
		1.4								
PHOTO(S)	1	L		REMARKS	:	<u>: :</u>	:			
FN010(3)		—   <u>—</u> 1.	Hand auge	r completed at target depth 1.2m bgl.						
				er not encountered at the time of drilling.						
BH 01				·						
	X									
AND AN AN AN AN AN		3								
	17									
	- Ky									
					INVE					
STATISTICS IN STATISTICS					<u>د</u> ا			_		
				Standing Water Level      Out flow	브	Hand Auge Fest Pit	er			

INVESTIGATION LOG								HOLE NO.: BH03 JOB NO.:			
PROJECT: 26 Tanekaha Lane, Kerikeri							C0455				
SITE LOCATION:       South of Kapiro Road         CO-ORDINATES:       RIG:         CONTRACTOR:       Internal	R			LEVATION: Ground ER: SD	END		0/02/2024 0/02/2024 SD				
	-	Ê				SHEAR S	TRENGTH	£			
MATERIAL DESCRIPTION (See Classification & Symbology sheet for details)	SAMPLES	DEPTH (m)	LEGEND	(Blows / 0mm) 2 4 6 8 10 12 14 16 18	-20	(kPa) Vane: 32 ତ୍ରିଦ୍ରୁ		WATER			
TOPSOIL comprising organic SILT; brown; dry; low plasticity.			TS				<u>r</u>				
			TS <sup>W</sup> WWW WTS <sup>W</sup> WTS WWTS <sup>W</sup> W WWTS <sup>W</sup> W								
SILT, with trace clay; light brown. Very stiff; dry; low plasticity.	_	0.2	Т <u>5, ш, ш, ш</u> * × × × × × * × × × × * × × × × * × × × ×				195+				
			× × ^ × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×				-				
SILT, with some clay; redish brown volcanic. Very stiff; moist; low plasticity; [Kerikeri Volcanic Group].	_	0.4 —	× × ^ ×								
			× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×				UTP	ountered			
		0.6	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×	ſ				Groundwater Not Encountered			
			**** ***** ****** *****				-	Groundwa			
SILT; dark brown.	_	0.8 —	x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x								
Very stiff; moist; low plasticity; [Kerikeri Volcanic Group].			× ×				UTP				
		1.0	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				-				
			× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×								
End Of Hole: 1.20m	_	1.2	× × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × × ×				UTP				
							-				
		1.4									
PHOTO(S)				REMARKS							
CO455 -26 Jane Kaha Lane, Kerkeit- -26 Jane Kaha Lane, Kerkeit- -20 02 259				er completed at target depth 1.2m bgl. ter not encountered at the time of drilling.							
				WATER		STIGAT	ION TYPE	_			
				<ul> <li>✓ Standing Water Level</li> <li>&gt; Out flow</li> <li>↓ In flow</li> </ul>		Hand Auge Fest Pit	er				

đ



# APPENDIX C

Assessment of Environmental Effects and Assessment Criteria



## Table 13: Wastewater Assessment of Environmental Effects

NRC Separation	FNDC Separation	Site Assessment <sup>3</sup>
Requirement <sup>2</sup>	Requirement	
Above 5 % AEP	NR	Complies according to available GIS data and visual assessment.
5 m	NR	Complies, see annotations on Drawing No. 500.
15 m	30 m	Complies to both NRC and FNDC.
15 m	30 m	Complies, site is inland.
20 m	NR	Complies. None recorded within or within 20 m of the site boundaries.
1.5 m	1.5	Complies. Including proposed subdivision boundaries.
0.9 m	0.9 m	Complies.
		Ok – chosen disposal areas are fla and level to <15 °.
		Yes, lot 1 and 3.
		No.
TP58	NZS1547	
≤20	g/m <sup>3</sup>	Complies – secondary treatment.
≤30	g/m <sup>3</sup>	Complies – secondary treatment.
10 – 30 g/m <sup>3</sup>	15 – 75 g/m <sup>3</sup>	Complies – secondary treatment.
NR	4 – 10 g/m <sup>3</sup>	Complies – secondary treatment.
NR	Negligible	Complies – secondary treatment.
NR	15 – 45 g/m <sup>3</sup>	Complies – secondary treatment.
n minor on the envi	ronment.	
secondary treated	effluent.	
	Requirement²Above 5 % AEP5 m5 m15 m20 m1.5 m20 m1.5 m0.9 mS $\leq 20$ $\leq 20$ $\leq 30$ $10 - 30 \text{ g/m}^3$ NRNRNRNRNRNRNRNRNRNRNRNR	Requirement2RequirementAbove 5 % AEPNR5 mNR5 m30 m15 m30 m15 m30 m20 mNR1.5 m1.50.9 m0.9 mO.9 mVZS1547 $\leq 20 g/m^3$ $\leq 20 g/m^3$ 10 - 30 g/m³15 - 75 g/m³NR4 - 10 g/m³NRNegligible

2. Northland Regional Plan Table 9.

3. Based on the recommendations of this report and Drawing No. 500.

4. Including any formed road with kerb and channel, and water-table drain that is down-slope of the disposal area.

5. River, lake, stream, pond, dam, or natural wetland.

AEP Annual Exceedance Probability.

NR No Requirement.



Table 14: Proposed Northland Regional Plan Stormwater Assessment Criteria, to rule C.6.4.2

Assessment Criteria	Comments
1) the discharge or diversion is not from:	Complies
a) a public stormwater network, or	
b) a high-risk industrial or trade premises	
2) the diversion and discharge does not cause or increase flooding of land on	Complies, all discharges attenuated to 1
another property in a storm event of up to and including a 10 percent annual	% AEP.
exceedance probability, or flooding of buildings on another property in a storm	
event of up to and including a one percent annual exceedance probability	
3) where the diversion or discharge is from a hazardous substance storage or	Complies. Site is residential.
handling area:	
a) the stormwater collection system is designed and operated to prevent	
hazardous substances stored or used on the site from entering the stormwater	
system, or	
b) there is a secondary containment system in place to intercept any spillage of	
hazardous substances and either discharges that spillage to a trade waste	
system or stores it for removal and treatment, or	
c) if the stormwater contains oil contaminants, the stormwater is passed	
through a stormwater treatment system designed in accordance with the	
Environmental Guidelines for Water Discharges from Petroleum Industry Sites	
in New Zealand (Ministry for the Environment, 1998) prior to discharge	
4) where the diversion or discharge is from an industrial or trade premises:	Complies. Site is residential.
a) the stormwater collection system is designed and operated to prevent any	•
contaminants stored or used on the site, other than those already controlled	
by condition 3) above, from entering stormwater unless the stormwater is	
discharged through a stormwater treatment system, and	
b) any process water or liquid waste stream on the site is bunded, or otherwise	
contained, within an area of sufficient capacity to provide secondary	
containment equivalent to 100 percent of the quantity of any process water or	
liquid waste that has the potential to spill into a stormwater collection system,	
in order to prevent trade waste entering the stormwater collection system	
5) the diversion or discharge is not into potentially contaminated land, or onto	Complies.
potentially contaminated land that is not covered by an impervious area	•
6) the diversion and discharge does not cause permanent scouring or erosion	Complies, specifically sized discharge
of the bed of a water body at the point of discharge	devices are provided from all on-lot
	devices.
7) the discharge does not contain more than 15 milligrams per litre of total	Complies. Site is residential.
petroleum hydrocarbons	· · ·
8) the discharge does not cause any of the following effects in the receiving	Complies.
waters beyond the zone of reasonable mixing:	
a) the production of conspicuous oil or grease films, scums or foams, of	
floatable or suspended materials, or	
b) a conspicuous change in the colour or visual clarity, or	
c) an emission of objectionable odour, or	
d) the rendering of fresh water unsuitable for consumption by farm animals, or	
163	
e) the rendering of fresh water taken from a mapped priority drinking water	
e) the rendering of fresh water taken from a mapped priority drinking water abstraction point (refer I Maps   Ngā mahere matawhenua) unsuitable for	



Table 15: Proposed Northland Regional Plan Stormwater Assessment Criteria, to rule C.8.3.1

Ass	essment Criteria	Comments
1)	the area and volume of earthworks at a particular location or associated	Complies – classed as 'other areas'.
	with a project complies with the thresholds in Table 13.	
2)	the discharge is not within 20 metres of a geothermal surface feature.	Complies.
3)	except for coastal dune restoration activities, good management practice	Complies. See specific erosion and
	erosion and sediment control measures equivalent to those set out in the	sediment control details, concept plan
	Erosion and Sediment Control Guidelines for Land Disturbing Activities in	and typical details.
	the Auckland Region 2016 (Auckland Council Guideline Document	
4)	GD2016/005), are implemented for the duration of the activity	Complies.
 5)	batters and side castings are stabilised to prevent slumping exposed earth is stabilised upon completion of the earthworks to	Complies. Earthworks form road area
5)	minimise erosion and avoid slope failure	to be stabilised with a gravelled surface.
6)	earth and debris are not deposited into, or in a position where they can	Complies. Additional erosion and
0)	enter, a natural wetland, a continually or intermittently flowing river, a	sediment control measures have been
	lake, an artificial watercourse, or the coastal marine	implemented to control this. Refer
		erosion and sediment control measures,
		concept plan.
7)	the earthworks activity does not: a) reduce the height of a dune crest in a	Complies provided recommendations in
	coastal riparian and foredune management area, except where dunes are	this report and any accompanying
	recontoured to remove introduced materials or to remediate dune blow-	detailed design is adhered to.
	outs as part of coastal dune restoration work, or b) exacerbate flood or	
	coastal hazard risk on any other property, or c) create or contribute to the instability or subsidence of land on other property, or d) divert flood flow	
	onto other property, and 216	
8)	any associated damming, diversion and discharge of stormwater does not	Complies provided recommendations in
-,	give rise to any of the following effects in the receiving waters beyond the	this report and any accompanying
	zone of reasonable mixing: a) any conspicuous change in colour or visual	detailed design is adhered to.
	clarity, or b) the rendering of fresh water unsuitable for consumption by	Ū.
	farm animals, or c) contamination which may render freshwater taken	
	from a mapped priority drinking water abstraction point (refer I Maps	
	Ngā mahere matawhenua) unsuitable for human consumption after	
	existing treatment	
9)	information on the source and composition of any clean fill material and	Can comply. Materials are anticipated
	its location within the disposal site are recorded and provided to the	to be either site won or imported from
	Regional Council on request	a registered quarry facility. Details TBC according to an earthworks
		specification completed during a
		detailed design phase.
10)	the Regional Council's Compliance Manager is given at least five working	Can comply, if required.
	days' notice (in writing or by email) of any earthworks activity being	•
	undertaken within a high-risk flood hazard area, flood hazard area, where	
	contaminated land will be exposed, or in sand dunes within a coastal	
	riparian and foredune management area.	



## APPENDIX D

**Stormwater Calculations** 

Project Ref:	C0455		CTODAN						
Project Address:	26 TANEKAHA LANE, H		STORIMIN	AIERAIIEN	JATION TANK DE	SIGN	geologix		
Design Case: Date:	5 June 2024	VELOPMENT (LOT 1 & 3) REV 1	50 % AEP STORM EVENT, 80 % OF PRE DEVELOPMENT						
			ALAND BUILDING COD	E E1 EOR THE RAT	IONALE METHOD ACC	OUNTING FOR T	HE EFFECTS OF PREDICTED 2.1 DEGREE		
		OPMENT AREAS ARE BASE							
		M FNDC ENGINEERING ST		1.3					
	NT CATCHMENT PARA		ANDARDS 2023 TABLE		AENT CATCHMENT P	ARAMETERS			
TEM	AREA, A, m2	COEFFICIENT, C	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	AREA, A, m2	COEFFICIENT, C	DESCRIPTION		
IMPERVIOUS A	0	0		TO TANK	300	0.96	ROOF		
IMPERVIOUS B	0	0		OFFSET	100 200	0.8	DRIVEWAY - METAL		
EX. PERVIOUS C	600	0.56	ORCHARD	OFFSET RoW EX. CONSENTED	0	0.8 0	DRIVEWAY - METAL		
TOTAL	600	TYPE C		TOTAL	600	TYPE C			
	SITY, 50% AEP, 10MIN LLI INTENSITY, 10 MIN,		62.7	mm/hr	* CLIMATE CHANGE	FACTOR OF 20%	APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FNDC		
CLIMATE CHANGE	E FACTOR, 2.1 DEG, 10	MIN*	20	%			IWA HISTORIC RAINFALL INTENSITY		
50 % AEP RAINFA	LL INTENSITY, 10 MIN	WITH CC	75.24	mm/hr	DATA, 10MIN, IS MU	LTIPLIED BY CLIM	ATE CHANGE FACTOR.		
	•		•						
PRE AND POST-D	EVELOPMENT RUNOFF	, 50%AEP WITH CC, VARI		DOCT DOV					
DURATION, min	INTENSITY, mm/hr	CC FACTOR	INTENSITY WITH CC,	POST DEV RUNOFF,	PRE DEV RUNOFF,	80% of PRE DEV	COMMENTS		
			mm/hr	Qpost, I/s	Qpre, l/s	RUNOFF, Q, I/s			
10	62.70	1.2	75.24	11.04	7.02	5.62	Critical duration (time of		
20	46.00	1.2	55.20	8.10	5.15	4.12 3.43	concentration ) for the catchments is 10min		
30 60	38.30 27.80	<u>1.2</u> 1.2	45.96 33.36	6.74 4.89	4.29 3.11	2.49	10 1011111		
120	19.90	1.2	23.88	3.50	2.23	1.78			
360	11.20	1.2	13.44	1.97	1.25	1.00			
720	7.41 4.71	<u>1.2</u> 1.2	8.89 5.65	1.30 0.83	0.83	0.66			
2880	2.84	1.2	3.41	0.83	0.53	0.42			
4320	2.06	1.2	2.47	0.36	0.23	0.18			
ATTENHATION	NALYSIS, VARIOUS DU	RATIONS							
ATTENUATION A	NALISIS, VARIOUS DU	RATIONS	1	1		l			
	OFFSET FLOW, Qoff,		ALLOWABLE TANK	SELECTED TANK	DIFFERENCE	Required			
DURATION, min	l/s	TANK INFLOW , Qin, I/s	OUTFLOW, Qpre - Qoff, I/s	OUTFLOW, Qout, I/s	(Qin - Qout), l/s	Storage, litres			
10	5.02	<u> </u>	0.60	<u> </u>	5.42	2250	coloct largest		
10 20	5.02 3.68	6.02	0.60	0.60	5.42 3.81	3250 4577	select largest required storage , regardless of duration, to avoid		
30	3.06	3.68	0.37	0.60	3.07	5535	overflow		
60	2.22	2.67	0.27	0.60	2.07	7441			
120	1.59	1.91	0.19	0.60	1.31	9421			
360	0.90 0.59	1.08 0.71	0.11 0.07	0.60	0.47	10223 4728			
1440	0.38	0.45	0.05	0.60	No Att. Req.	0			
2880	0.23	0.27	0.03	0.60	No Att. Req.	0			
4320	0.16	0.20 ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV	0.02	0.60	No Att. Req.	0	TANK		
	Nortz	ALLO WIDLE I LOW I NOT			Sino nor billeerer b		7000		
ATTENUATION TA	ANK DESIGN OUTPUT								
			Concept	sizing for 25,000 l	itre tank				
				0,		_			
	Dead storage volume,	min 150 mm				Overflow			
	recommended by GD(								
					Ddet				
	Retention for potable				l .				
	residential developme	511L			Hhy	Outlet orifice, D	prifice		
	Detention, 50 %	Htank					1		
						1			
	AEP storm event, Dde	t							
		t							
		t							
		t							
		t			Ddr	Water use outle	<u>t</u>		
		t		Dtank	Dds	Water use outle			
		t		Dtank	Dds	Water use outle			
		t		Dtank	Dds	Water use outle			
SPECIFICATION		t		Dtank	Dds	Water use outle			
SPECIFICATION		t		Dtank	Dds	Water use outle			
TOTAL STORAGE F	AEP storm event, Dde	10.223		Select largest st	orage as per analysis	Water use outle			
TOTAL STORAGE F TANK HEIGHT, Ht	AEP storm event, Dde	10.223 2.6	m	Select largest st Concept sizing for	orage as per analysis or 25,000 litre tank				
SPECIFICATION TOTAL STORAGE F TANK HEIGHT, HL TANK AREA, Atani TANK AREA, Atani	AEP storm event, Dde	10.223	m m	Select largest st Concept sizing fr No. of Tanks	orage as per analysis or 25,000 litre tank 2				
TOTAL STORAGE F TANK HEIGHT, Hta TANK DIAMETER, TANK AREA, Atanl	AEP storm event, Dde	10.223 2.6 3.5	m m m2	Select largest st Concept sizing fr No. of Tanks	orage as per analysis or 25,000 litre tank				
TOTAL STORAGE F TANK HEIGHT, Ht TANK DIAMETER, TANK AREA, Atani TANK MAX STORA REQUIRED STORA	AEP storm event, Dde REQUIRED ank Dtank k GGE VOLUME, Vtank KGE HEIGHT, Ddet	10.223 2.6 3.5 19.24 50030 0.53	m m n2 litres m	Select largest st Concept sizing fo No. of Tanks Area of two tanl Below overflow	orage as per analysis or 25,000 litre tank 2 ss hydraulically linked				
TOTAL STORAGE F TANK HEIGHT, Htt TANK DIAMETER, TANK AREA, Atani TANK MAX STORA REQUIRED STORAGE V	AEP storm event, Dde REQUIRED ank Dtank k AGE VOLUME, Vtank GGE HEIGHT, Ddet YOLUME, Dds	10.223 2.6 3.5 19.24 50030 0.53 0.15	m m2 litres m m	Select largest st Concept sizing fr No. of Tanks Area of two tanl	orage as per analysis or 25,000 litre tank 2 ss hydraulically linked		<u>.</u>		
TOTAL STORAGE F TANK HEIGHT, Htt TANK DIAMETER, TANK AREA, Atani TANK MAX STORA REQUIRED STORA DEAD STORAGE V TOTAL WATER DE	AEP storm event, Dde REQUIRED ank Dtank k GE VOLUME, Vtank VGE HEIGHT, Ddet VGUME, Dds EPTH REQUIRED	10.223 2.6 3.5 19.24 50030 0.53	m m2 litres m m	Select largest st Concept sizing fo No. of Tanks Area of two tanl Below overflow	orage as per analysis or 25,000 litre tank 2 is hydraulically linked nded minimum		<u>.</u>		
TOTAL STORAGE F TANK HEIGHT, Hta TANK DIAMETER, TANK AREA, Atani TANK MAX STORA REQUIRED STORA DEAD STORAGE V TOTAL WATER DE SELECTED TANK C	AEP storm event, Dde REQUIRED ank Dtank k AGE VOLUME, Vtank GGE HEIGHT, Ddet YOLUME, Dds PTH REQUIRED DUTFLOW, Qout, I/s	10.223 2.6 3.5 19.24 50030 0.53 0.15 0.68	m m 1itres m m m m3/s	Select largest st Concept sizing f No. of Tanks Area of two tanl Below overflow GD01 recomme	orage as per analysis or 25,000 litre tank 2 is hydraulically linked nded minimum		<u>.</u>		
TOTAL STORAGE F TANK HEIGHT, Ht TANK DIAMETER, TANK AREA, Atani TANK MAX STORA REQUIRED STORAGE V TOTAL WATER DE SELECTED TANK C AVERAGE HYDRAI AREA OF ORIFICE,	AEP storm event, Dde REQUIRED ank Dtank k GE VOLUME, Vtank KGE VOLUME, Vtank GE HEIGHT, Ddet OULME, Dds PTH REQUIRED DUTFLOW, Qout, I/S ULIC HEAD, Hhy , Aorifice	10.223 2.6 3.5 19.24 50030 0.53 0.15 0.68 0.00060 0.27 4.25E-04	m m m2 litres m m m3/s m m2	Select largest st Concept sizing f No. of Tanks Area of two tanl Below overflow GD01 recomme	orage as per analysis or 25,000 litre tank 2 is hydraulically linked nded minimum		<u>.</u>		
TOTAL STORAGE F TANK HEIGHT, HU TANK DIAMETER, TANK AREA, Atani TANK MAX STORA REQUIRED STORA DEAD STORAGE V TOTAL WATER DE SELECTED TANK C AVERAGE HYDRAU	AEP storm event, Dde REQUIRED ank Dtank k GE HEIGHT, Ddet VOLUME, Dda EPTH REQUIRED JUTELOW, Qout, I/s UILC HEAD, Hhy A Aorifice ER, Dorifice	10.223 2.6 3.5 19.24 50030 0.53 0.15 0.68 0.00060 0.27 4.25E-04 23	m m2 litres m m m m3/s m	Select largest st Concept sizing f No. of Tanks Area of two tanl Below overflow GD01 recomme	orage as per analysis or 25,000 litre tank 2 is hydraulically linked nded minimum tflow		<u>.</u>		

Design Case:         CONCECT F LIVING EXPREDMENT (0.11 8.3).         20 % APP STORM LVENT, 80 % OP RE EVELOPMENT         Description           ATTENUATION DESIGN MEVOLED IN ACCEDANCE WITH NEW ZAAMED BULIONS CODE LI DR ITE RATIONALE METHOD ACCOUNTING FOR THE EFFECTS OF PRED MEMORY CONFERENCE DETERMINED FADMA PRICE ENGINEERING STANDARDS 2023 TABLE 4.3.         POST EVELOPMENT CATCIMENT PARAMETERS FOST EVELOPMENT AUXIL PARAMETERS FOST EVELOPMENT AU	eologix
Date         Date         Div         Div <thdiv< t<="" td=""><td></td></thdiv<>	
CLIMATE CHANGE - RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT ALEAS ARE BASED ON EXISTING SURVEY DATA.  IUNDOF COPFIENTS DETERMINED FROM INCC EXISTENSION 2023 TABLE 4.3.  PER DEVELOPMENT CATCHEMENT FARAMETERS  POST DEVELOPMENT ALEASA AND COEFFICIENT, C DESCRIPTION TEAM AREA, A, n2 COEFFICIENT, C DESCRIPTION TTAL AREA, A, n2 COEFFICIENT, C DESCRIPTION TOTAL O A AREA, A, n2 COEFFICIENT, C DESCRIPTION TOTAL O A AREA, A, n2 COEFFICIENT, C DESCRIPTION TOTAL O A AREA, A, n2 COEFFICIENT, C DESCRIPTION O A AREA, A, n2 COEFFICIENT, C D AREA D AR	nsulting engineers
UNIOP COEFFICIES DETERMINED FROM FINDE CENGINEERING STANDARDS 2021 TABLE 4-1.         POST DEVELOPMENT CATCINIENT PARAMETERS         POST DEVELOPMENT CATCINIENT PARAMETERS         DESCRIPTION           TERM         AREA, A, n.P.         COEFFICIENT, C.         DESCRIPTION         TTANK         AREA, A, n.P.         DESCRIPTION         200         0.8.         DERVENUE         DESCRIPTION         COMMANDES A.B.P.I.ED IN ACCORD.         DESCRIPTION         COMMANDES A.B.P.I.ED IN ACCORD.         DESCRIPTION         COMMANDES A.B.P.I.ED IN ACCORD.         DESCRIPTION         DESC	VICTED 2.1 DEGREE
PRE DVLCOMENT CATCHENT PRAMETERS         POST DVLCOMENT CATCHENT PRAMETERS         DESCRIPTION         MAREA A.n.2         CORFECENT.C         DESCRIPTION         DESCRIPTION         MAREA A.n.2         CORFECENT.C         DESCRIPTION         DESCRIPT	
TEM         AREA, A, m2         COFFICIENT, C         DESCRIPTION         TEM         AREA, A, m2         COFFERT         D00           MREENVOUS         0 <td></td>	
IMPERPONDS A         0         0         10	
IMPERVOUS 5         0.         0.         0.         OPTST FX         100         0.8         DBMVEW           EX.PERVOUS 5         0.         0.55         ORCHARD 75         EX.CONSENTED         0.         0.         0.         0.         DBMVEW           EX.PERVOUS 5         600         TYPE C         TOTAL         600         TYPE C         DBMVEW           DVAL         500         TYPE C         TOTAL         600         TYPE C         DBMVEW           DVAL         MERCHARD 57         20 KAP ADMVAL INTENSTY, 20 MIL, 1mm/hr         0.2         MERCHARD 57         PMEMARTE CHARGE FACTOR 070 BAPFUED IN ACCORD           DVAL         MERCHARD 577         20 KAP ADMVAL INTENSTY, 20 MIL 70	RIPTION OOF
METERVOLS C         0 <th0< th="">         0         <th0< th=""> <th0<< td=""><td>AY - METAL</td></th0<<></th0<></th0<>	AY - METAL
OTAL         600         TYPE C         TOTAL         600         TYPE C           ADMYALL INTENSITY, 20% AFP, JOMIN DURATION         20         %         COMMON CONSTRUCTION CONSTRUCTION ACCOME.           CIMMAR FORMIC AURTENSITY, 20% AFP, JOMIN UTH CC.         37.4         mm/hr         COMMON FACTOR 2.015 APPLIED IN ACCOME.           CIMMAR FORMICAL INTENSITY, 10 MIN WITH CC.         37.4         mm/hr         DATA, 10MIN, IS MULTIPLED BY CLIMARE CHANGE FACTOR 0.07 20% APPLIED IN ACCOME.           PRE AND POST-DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF, 20% AFP WITH CC, VARIOUS DURATIONS         DATA, 10MIN, IS MULTIPLED BY CLIMARE CHANGE FACTOR 0.07 2.08         COMMON TOTAL 0.000 F.           OURATION, min         INTENSITY, mm/hr         CC FACTOR         INTENSITY WITH CC, POST DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF, 20% AFP WITH CC, VARIOUS DURATIONS         PRE DEV RUNOFF, 20% OF RUNOF	AY - METAL
ANNALL INTENSITY, 200 ALP, 10MIN DURATION         Intensity         201         ALP ANNALL INTENSITY, 200 MIX, 1 mm/hr         202         ALP ANNALL INTENSITY, 200 MIX, 1 mm/hr         202         Notesting         Chance Chance EACTOR 2.21 DEG 10M MIX         ACCORD           201 KAEP RANKALL INTENSITY, 200 MIX, 1 mm/hr         202         5%         mm/hr         Excent provide the chance of the chance EACTOR 0.02 206 APPLED IN ACCORD           201 KAEP RANKALL INTENSITY, 201 MIX WITH CC.         97.4         mm/hr         DATA, 10MIN, 15 MULTIPUED BY CLIMATE CHANCE FACTOR           PRE AND POST-OP-VELOPMENT RUNOFF, 20%AEP WITH CC, VARIOUS DURATIONS         POST OPVELOPMENT RUNOFF, 20%AEP WITH CC, VARIOUS DURATIONS           DURATION, min         INTENSITY, mm/hr         CC FACTOR         INTENSITY WITH CC, MIXOFF, 20%AEP RUNOFF, 20% OF PRE DEV RUNOFF, 20% OF	
20 A & PANFALL NTENSTY. 10 MN, L mm/hr         81.2         mm/hr         CLIMATE CHANCE ACTOR 2.21 (65, 100 + 20% APPLIED IN ACCORD. 20% AEP RANFALL INTENSTY. 10 MIR WITH CC.         97.4         mm/hr         PC         Constraints         Constaints         Constraints <th< td=""><td></td></th<>	
CLIMATE CHANGE FACTOR, 21 DEG, 10 MIN*         20         34         PROINCERNAL NETENSITY, 20 MIN, VIITI CC.         97.4         PROINCERNAL NETENSITY, 20 MIN, VIITI CC.         PROST DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF, 20%ACP WITH CC, VARIOUS DURATIONS           DURATION, min         INTENSITY, mm/hr         CC FACTOR         INTENSITY WITH CC.         POST DEV         PRE DEV RUNOFF, 80% of PRE DEV RUNOFF, 0, V6         COMM           10         81.20         1.2         97.44         14.29         9.68         7.28         Critical duration (to 100, 000, 100, 000, 100, 000, 100, 000, 100, 000, 000, 100, 000,	
20 % APP RANKALL INTENSITY, 10 MIX WITH CC.         97.4         Imm/hr         DATA, 10MIN, IS MULTIPLIED BY CLIMATE CHANGE FACTO           PRE AND POST-DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF, 20%AEP WITH CC, VARIOUS DURATIONS         Imm/hr         POST DEV         PRE AND POST-DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF, 20%AEP WITH CC, VARIOUS DURATIONS           DURATION, min         INTENSITY, mm/hr         CC FACTOR         INTENSITY WITH CC, POST DEV mm/hr         PRE DEV RUNOFF, 20% of PRE DEV Qpce, US         RUNOFF, 0, US         COMM           20         55.60         1.2         97.44         14.23         9.09         7.24         Intensity           20         55.60         1.2         71.32         10.49         6.68         5.34         concentration / for           20         55.60         1.2         71.52         12.64         1.31         Joinin           210         25.60         1.2         17.52         2.57         1.64         1.31         Joinin           2120         26.27         1.2         11.065         1.72         1.09         0.057         Joinin         Joinin           2440         6.18         1.2         7.42         1.09         0.057         Joinin         Joinin         Joinin         Joinin         Joinin         Joinin         Joinin         Joinin	
PRE AND POST-DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF, 20%AEP WITH CC, VARIOUS DURATION:         PRE AND POST-DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF, 20%AEP WITH CC, VARIOUS DURATION:         PRE AND POST-DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF, 20%AEP WITH CC, VARIOUS DURATION:         PRE AND POST-DEVELOPMENT RUNOFF, 20%AEP WITH CC, VARIOUS DURATION:         COMM           10         81.20         1.2         97.44         14.29         9.09         7.28         Circle duration (to concentration) for 0.05           20         55.60         1.2         1.12         43.44         6.68         5.51         4.45         100nin           30         48.70         1.12         1.34.44         6.63         1.44         1.31           20         26.00         1.12         1.31.20         4.58         2.91         1.23           120         26.00         1.12         1.32         1.72         1.64         1.31           210         25.00         1.32         1.72         1.09         0.67         0.67           2890         3.73         1.2         4.88         0.66         0.42         0.33           2890         3.71         1.2         3.25         0.48         0.30         0.24           1400         6.18         1.32         1.72         1.32         3.56         0.43	
DURATION, min         INTENSITY, mm/hr         CC FACTOR         INTENSITY WITH CC, mm/hr         POST DEV RUNOFF, Quest, //s         PRE DEV RUNOFF, Quest, //s         Box of PRE DEV RUNOFF, Quest, //s         Control of RUNOFF, Quest, //s         Box of PRE DEV RUNOFF, Quest, //s         Control of RUNOFF, Quest, //s         Control of RUNOFF, Quest, //s         Control of RUNOFF, Quest, //s         Box of PRE DEV RUNOFF, Quest, //s         Control of RUNOFF, Quest, //s         Respective RUNOFF, Quest, //s         Re	
DURATION, min INTERSITY, mm/hr CC FACTOR INTENSITY WITH CC, MUNOF, Que, 1/s RUNOF, Que, 1/s RUNOF, Que, 1/s RUNOF, Que, 1/s Critical duration () for 36,20 1.2 97,44 14,29 9.00 7.28 Critical duration () for 36,20 1.12 7.152 10.49 6.668 5.344 concentration ) for 36,20 1.12 7.152 10.49 6.668 5.344 concentration ) for 60 35,20 1.12 43,44 6.37 4.53 1.20 1.458 2.91 3.233 100 in in 100 in 100 122 17,22 1.22 1.165 1.71 1.09 0.037 1.233 1.20 1.458 2.91 1.233 1.20 1.458 1.271 1.20 0.037 1.469 0.324 1.20 1.22 1.126 1.173 1.09 0.037 1.445 1.00 in in 100 in in 100 0.037 1.22 1.24 4.48 0.666 0.442 0.33 0.33 1.22 1.24 4.48 0.666 0.442 0.33 0.33 0.33 0.33 0.33 0.33 0.33 0.034 0.071 0.071 0.071 0.001 0.0	
DURATION, min         INTENSITY, mm/hr         CC FACTOR         INTENSITY WITH CC, mm/hr         POST DEV RUNOFF, Quee, 1/s         PRE DEV RUNOFF, Qure, 1/s         B0% of PRE DEV RUNOFF, Quee, 1/s         Control of Quee, 1/s         B0% of PRE DEV RUNOFF, Quee, 1/s         Control of Quee, 1/s         B0% of PRE DEV RUNOFF, Quee, 1/s         Control of Quee, 1/s         Contet State 1/s         Contest State 1/s	
DURATION, mn         INTERSITY, mn/nr         CCFACIOR         mm/hr         RUNOFF, Qure, I/s         RUNOFF, Qu/s         RUNOFF, Qu/s         COMM           10         81.20         1.2         97.44         14.29         9.09         7.28         Critical duration (t)           20         59.560         1.2         71.52         55.77         4.45         120           30         49.70         1.2         59.64         8.75         5.57         4.45         120           120         26.00         1.2         31.20         4.58         2.31         2.32         100         12         325         0.44         0.30         0.024         100         100         12         325         0.44         0.30         0.024         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100         100 <td></td>	
10         81.20         1.2         97.44         14.29         9.09         7.28         Critical duration (in concentration ) for 30           30         49.70         1.2         59.64         6.68         5.34         concentration ) for 30.0         6.60         36.20         1.2         43.44         6.37         4.05         3.24         1.00         1.00         1.01         1.01         2.60.0         1.2         1.20         4.58         2.31         2.33         1.00         1.02         1.02         2.57         1.64         2.33         1.00         0.69         0.57         1.04         0.87         1.09         0.87         1.09         0.87         1.02         1.04         0.83         1.12         1.12         3.25         0.48         0.30         0.24         0.33         0.24         0.33         0.24         0.32         0.33         0.24         0.30         0.24         0.30         0.24         0.33         0.06         0.24         0.33         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06         0.06 <td>IMENTS</td>	IMENTS
20       9560       1.2       71.52       10.49       6.68       5.34       concentration ) for         30       48.70       1.2       59.64       8.75       5.57       4.45       10min         60       36.20       1.2       43.44       6.37       4.05       3.24       12.0       2.50       3.24       4.05       3.24       1.2       1.165       1.71       1.09       0.69       0.57       1.64       1.31       1.742       1.09       0.69       0.55       0.57       4.44       0.37       0.32       0.37       1.2       1.165       1.71       1.09       0.69       0.55       0.55       0.55       0.55       0.44       0.33       0.24       0.33       0.24       0.33       0.24       0.33       0.24       0.33       0.24       0.33       0.24       0.33       0.24       0.33       0.24       0.33       0.24       0.33       0.24       0.33       0.24       0.33       0.24       0.33       0.24       0.33       0.24       0.30       0.24       0.30       0.24       0.30       0.24       0.30       0.24       0.30       0.24       0.30       0.24       0.30       0.25       0.34       0.3	time of
30       49.70       1.2       59.64       8.75       5.57       4.45       10min         60       36.20       1.2       43.44       6.37       4.05       3.24       120         120       26.00       1.2       17.52       2.57       1.64       1.31       1.31         360       14.60       1.2       17.52       2.57       1.64       1.31         720       9.71       1.2       1.65       1.71       1.09       0.69       0.55         2880       3.73       1.2       4.448       0.66       0.42       0.33       0.724         Attenuation anarysis, various purations       0       0       0.72       0.78       0.74       0.74       0.74       0.74       0.74       0.74       0.74       0.74       0.74       0.78       0.78       0.72       0.78	
120         26.00         1.2         31.20         4.58         2.91         2.33           360         14.40         1.2         17.52         2.57         1.64         1.31           720         9.71         1.2         11.65         1.71         1.09         0.87           1440         6.18         1.2         7.42         1.09         0.69         0.55           280         3.73         1.2         4.48         0.66         0.42         0.33           4320         2.71         1.2         3.25         0.48         0.30         0.24           ATTENUATION ANALYSIS, VARIOUS DURATIONS           DURATION, min         OFFSET FLOW, Qoff, US         TANK INFLOW , Qin, US         ALLOWABLE TANK OUTFLOW, Qourt, US         DIFFERENCE Qourt, US         Required (Qn - Qout), US         Storage, litres           30         6.50         7.80         0.78         7.78         7.02         4209           20         4.77         5.72         0.57         0.78         2.70         9704           30         3.38         4.77         0.48         0.78         0.72         13377           30         3.98         0.70         0.78         0.62	
360         14.40         1.2         17.52         2.57         1.64         1.31           720         9.71         1.2         11.65         1.71         1.09         0.85           1440         6.18         1.2         7.42         1.09         0.69         0.55           2880         3.73         1.2         4.48         0.66         0.42         0.33           4320         2.71         1.2         3.25         0.48         0.30         0.24           Attenuation analysis, Various Durations           DURATION, min         OFFSET FLOW, Qoff, TANK INFLOW, Qin, /s         ALLOWABLE TANK         SELECTED TANK         DIFFERENCE (Qn - Qout), /s         Required Storage, litres           10         6.50         7.80         0.78         0.78         7.02         4209           20         4.77         5.72         0.78         1.72         1325         overflow           60         2.90         3.48         0.35         0.78         1.72         1325           360         1.17         1.40         0.14         0.78         1.72         1235           360         1.17         1.40         0.14         0.78         No.41 <td></td>	
720         9.71         1.2         11.65         1.71         1.09         0.87           1440         6.18         1.2         7.42         1.09         0.69         0.55           2880         3.73         1.2         4.48         0.66         0.42         0.33           4320         2.71         1.2         3.25         0.48         0.30         0.24           ATTENUATION ANALYSIS, VARIOUS DURATIONS           DURATION, min         OFFSET FLOW, Qoff, V/S         TANK INFLOW, Qin, V/S         ALLOWABLE TANK Quif, V/S         SELECTED TANK OUTFLOW, Qout, V/S         DIFFERENCE (Qin - Cout), V/S         Required Storage, litres           30         6.50         7.80         0.78         7.72         4209         reparalless of dual           30         3.38         4.77         0.48         0.78         3.39         reparalless of dual           50         2.08         2.50         0.25         0.78         1.72         1239           360         1.17         1.40         0.14         0.78         0.62         13437           720         0.78         0.93         0.09         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           720         0.78         0.	
2880         3.73         1.2         4.48         0.66         0.42         0.33           4320         2.71         1.2         3.25         0.48         0.30         0.24           ATTENUATION AMALYSIS, VARIOUS DURATIONS           DURATION, min         OFFSET FLOW, Qoff, I/s         TANK INFLOW, Qin, I/s         ALLOWABLE TANK OUTFLOW, Que, Vocation (Qin - Qout), I/s         Belect largest required storage, litres           10         6.50         7.80         0.78         0.78         7.02         4209           20         4.77         5.72         0.57         0.78         4.94         5930           30         3.38         4.77         0.48         0.78         3.99         7185           30         3.38         4.77         0.48         0.78         1.72         1235           30         3.38         4.77         0.48         0.78         1.72         1239           360         1.17         1.40         0.14         0.78         0.62         13437           720         0.78         0.36         0.04         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           2800         0.30         0.36         0.04         0.78         No Att. Req.	
4320         2.71         1.2         3.25         0.48         0.30         0.24           ATTENUATION ANALYSIS, VARIOUS DURATIONS           DURATION, min         OFFSET FLOW, Qoff, (/s)         TANK INFLOW, Qin, //s         ALLOWABLE TANK OUTFLOW, Qort, //s         DIFFERENCE (Qin - Qout), //s         Required Storage, litres           10         6.50         7.80         0.78         0.78         7.02         4.209           20         4.77         5.72         0.57         0.78         4.94         5930         regardless of durat           30         3.98         4.77         0.48         0.78         3.99         7.12         12259           360         1.17         1.40         0.14         0.78         0.62         13437           720         0.78         0.93         0.09         0.78         No.41. Req.         0           1440         0.49         0.59         0.06         0.78         No.Att. Req.         0           4320         0.22         0.26         0.03         0.78         No.Att. Req.         0           4320         0.22         0.26         0.03         0.78         No.Att. Req.         0           MOTE: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROVIDES FOR ANY OFFSET ARIS	
ATTENUATION ANALYSIS, VARIOUS DURATIONS           DURATION, min         OFFSET FLOW, Qoff, Vs         TANK INFLOW, Qin, Vs         ALLOWABLE TANK OUTFLOW, Qoff, Vs         DIFFERENCE (Qin - Qout), Vs         Required Storage, litres           10         6.50         7.80         0.78         7.02         4209           20         4.77         5.72         0.57         0.78         4.94         5930           30         3.98         4.77         0.48         0.78         3.99         7.12         12559           60         2.90         3.448         0.35         0.78         2.70         9704           120         2.08         2.50         0.25         0.78         1.72         12359           360         1.17         1.40         0.14         0.78         0.62         13437           720         0.78         0.93         0.09         0.78         No.Att. Req.         0           4320         0.22         0.26         0.03         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           NOTE: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROVIDES FOR ANY OFFSET ARISING FROM FLOWS NOT DIRECTLY DISCHARGING TO TANK	
DURATION, min         OFFSET FLOW, Qaff, Vs         TANK INFLOW, Qin, Vs         ALLOWABLE TANK OUTFLOW, Qpre- Qaff, Vs         SELECTED TANK OUTFLOW, Qout, Vs         DIFFERENCE (Qin - Qout), Vs         Required Storage, litres           10         6.50         7.80         0.78         0.78         7.02         4209         release transmission regardless of durat           20         4.77         5.72         0.57         0.78         4.94         5930         regardless of durat           30         3.98         4.77         0.48         0.78         2.70         9704           120         2.08         2.50         0.25         0.78         1.72         12359           360         1.17         1.40         0.14         0.78         0.622         13437           720         0.78         0.93         0.09         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           1440         0.49         0.59         0.06         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           2880         0.30         0.36         0.044         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           4320         0.22         0.26         0.03         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           NOTE: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV	
DURATION, min         OFFSET FLOW, Qorf, I/s         TANK INFLOW, Qin, I/s         OUTFLOW, Qorf, I/s         OUTFLOW, Qout, I/s         Difference (Qin - Qout), I/s         Required Storage, litres           10         6.50         7.80         0.78         0.78         7.02         4209         select largest required           20         4.77         5.72         0.57         0.78         4.94         5930         regardless of durat           30         3.38         4.77         0.48         0.78         2.70         9704         eregardless of durat           10         2.08         2.50         0.25         0.78         1.72         12359           360         1.17         1.40         0.14         0.78         0.62         11437           1440         0.49         0.59         0.06         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           2880         0.30         0.36         0.04         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           2880         0.30         0.36         0.04         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           NOTE: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROVIDES FOR ANY OFFSET ARISING FROM FLOWS NOT DIRECTLY DISCHARGING TO TANK	
DURATION, min         V/s         TARK INFLOW, Qin, V/s         OUTFLOW, Qoff, V/s         Quint, V/s         Storage, litres           10         6.50         7.80         0.78         0.78         7.02         4209         select largest requil           20         4.77         5.72         0.57         0.78         4.94         5930         regardless of durat           30         3.98         4.77         0.48         0.78         3.99         7185         overflow           60         2.90         3.448         0.35         0.78         1.72         112359           360         1.17         1.40         0.14         0.78         0.62         13437           720         0.78         0.93         0.09         0.78         0.15         6594           1440         0.49         0.59         0.06         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           2880         0.30         0.36         0.04         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           MOTE: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROVIDES FOR ANY OFFSET ARISING FROM FLOWS NOT DIRECTLY DISCHARGING TO TANK	
Image: Control of the second	
20         4.77         5.72         0.57         0.78         4.94         5930         regardless of durat           30         3.98         4.77         0.48         0.78         3.99         7185         overflow           60         2.90         3.48         0.35         0.78         2.70         9704         overflow           120         2.08         2.50         0.25         0.78         1.72         12359           360         1.17         1.40         0.14         0.78         0.62         13437           720         0.78         0.93         0.09         0.78         0.15         6594           1440         0.49         0.59         0.06         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           4320         0.22         0.26         0.03         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           NOTE: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROVIDES FOR ANY OFFSET ARISING FROM FLOWS NOT DIRECTLY DISCHARGING TO TANK	
30         3.98         4.77         0.48         0.78         3.99         7185         overflow           60         2.90         3.48         0.35         0.78         2.70         9704           120         2.08         2.50         0.25         0.78         1.72         12359           360         1.17         1.40         0.14         0.78         0.62         13437           720         0.78         0.933         0.09         0.78         No.15         6594           1440         0.49         0.59         0.06         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           2880         0.30         0.36         0.04         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           4320         0.22         0.26         0.03         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           NOTE: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROVIDES FOR ANY OFFSET ARISING FROM FLOWS NOT DIRECTLY DISCHARGING TO TANK	
60         2.90         3.48         0.35         0.78         2.70         9704           120         2.08         2.50         0.25         0.78         1.72         12359           360         1.17         1.40         0.14         0.78         0.62         13437           720         0.78         0.93         0.09         0.78         0.15         6594           1440         0.49         0.59         0.06         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           2880         0.30         0.36         0.04         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           4320         0.22         0.26         0.03         0.78         No Att. Req.         0   NOTE: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROVIDES FOR ANY OFFSET ARISING FROM FLOWS NOT DIRECTLY DISCHARGING TO TANK           ATTENUATION TANK DESIGN OUTPUT   Concept sizing for 25,000 litre tank           Dead storage volume, min 150 mm         Detemponded by GD01, Dds         Ddet           Retention for potable use in         Ddet         Hhy         Outlet orifice, Dorifice           Detention, 20 %         Htank         Htank         Differential contraction of the contra	tion, to avoid
120         2.08         2.50         0.25         0.78         1.72         12359           360         1.17         1.40         0.14         0.78         0.62         13437           720         0.78         0.93         0.09         0.78         0.15         6594           1440         0.49         0.59         0.06         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           2880         0.30         0.36         0.04         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           4320         0.22         0.26         0.03         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           NOTE: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROVIDES FOR ANY OFFSET ARISING FROM FLOWS NOT DIRECTLY DISCHARGING TO TANK	
720         0.78         0.93         0.09         0.78         0.15         6594           1440         0.49         0.59         0.06         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           2880         0.30         0.36         0.04         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           4320         0.22         0.26         0.03         0.78         No Att. Req.         0           NOTE: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROVIDES FOR ANY OFFSET ARISING FROM FLOWS NOT DIRECTLY DISCHARGING TO TANK	
1440     0.49     0.59     0.06     0.78     No Att. Req.     0       2880     0.30     0.36     0.04     0.78     No Att. Req.     0       4320     0.22     0.26     0.03     0.78     No Att. Req.     0       NOTE: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROVIDES FOR ANY OFFSET ARISING FROM FLOWS NOT DIRECTLY DISCHARGING TO TANK   ATTENUATION TANK DESIGN OUTPUT  Concept sizing for 25,000 litre tank        Dead storage volume, min 150 mm     Overflow       recommended by GD01, Dds     Ddet       Retention for potable use in     Ddet       residential development     Htank	
2880     0.30     0.36     0.04     0.78     No Att. Req.     0       4320     0.22     0.26     0.03     0.78     No Att. Req.     0       NOTE: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROVIDES FOR ANY OFFSET ARISING FROM FLOWS NOT DIRECTLY DISCHARGING TO TANK   ATTENUATION TANK DESIGN OUTPUT  Concept sizing for 25,000 litre tank        Operation     Overflow    Dead storage volume, min 150 mm recommended by GD01, Dds  Retention for potable use in residential development Detention, 20 % Htank	
4320     0.22     0.26     0.03     0.78     No Att. Req.     0       NOTE: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROVIDES FOR ANY OFFSET ARISING FROM FLOWS NOT DIRECTLY DISCHARGING TO TANK   ATTENUATION TANK DESIGN OUTPUT  Concept sizing for 25,000 litre tank  Dead storage volume, min 150 mm recommended by GD01, Dds  Retention for potable use in residential development Detention, 20 % Htank     Outet     Outlet orifice, Dorifice	
ATTENUATION TANK DESIGN OUTPUT  Concept sizing for 25,000 litre tank  Dead storage volume, min 150 mm recommended by GD01, Dds  Retention for potable use in residential development Detention, 20 % Htank  Outlet orffice, Dorifice	
Concept sizing for 25,000 litre tank  Dead storage volume, min 150 mm recommended by GD01, Dds  Retention for potable use in residential development  Detention, 20 % Htank  Dutlet orifice, Dorifice	
Dead storage volume, min 150 mm recommended by GD01, Dds     Overflow       Retention for potable use in residential development     Ddet       Hhy     Outlet orffice, Dorifice       Detention, 20 %     Htank	
Dead storage volume, min 150 mm recommended by GD01, Dds     Overflow       Retention for potable use in residential development     Ddet       Hhy     Outlet orifice, Dorifice       Detention, 20 %     Htank	
Dead storage volume, min 150 mm recommended by GD01, Dds     Ddet       Retention for potable use in residential development     Hhy       Outlet orifice, Dorifice       Detention, 20 %     Htank	
Dead storage volume, min 150 mm recommended by GD01, Dds     Ddet       Retention for potable use in residential development     Hhy       Outlet orifice, Dorifice       Detention, 20 %     Htank	
recommended by GD01, Dds  Retention for potable use in residential development  Detention, 20 % Htank  Preceduation  Detention, 20 % Htank  Htank  Htank  Detention, 20 % Htank	
Retention for potable use in residential development Hhy Outlet orifice, Dorifice	
Retention for potable use in residential development Detention, 20 % Htank	
Tesidential development Hhy Outlet orifice, Dorifice	
Detention, 20 % Htank	
AEP storm event, Ddet	
Water use outlet	
Dds	
Dtank	
SPECIFICATION	
TOTAL STORAGE REQUIRED 13.437 m3 Select largest storage as per analysis	
TANK HEIGHT, Htank     2.6 m     Concept sizing for 25,000 litre tank	
TANK DIAMETER, Dtank 3.5 m No. of Tanks 2	
TANK AREA, Atank     19.24 m2     Area of two tanks hydraulically linked       TANK MAX STORAGE VOLUME, Vtank     50030 litres	
REQUIRED STORAGE HEIGHT, Ddet 0.70 m Below overflow	
DEAD STORAGE VOLUME, Dds 0.15 m GD01 recommended minimum	
TOTAL WATER DEPTH REQUIRED 0.85 m	
SELECTED TANK OUTFLOW, Qout, I/s         0.00078         m3/s         Selected tank outflow           AVERAGE HYDRAULIC HEAD, Hhy         0.35 m         m	
AVERAGE HTURAULIC HEAD, HIY 0.35 m AREA OF ORIFICE, Aorifice 4.80E-04 m2	
ORIFICE DIAMETER, Dorifice 25 mm	
VELOCITY AT ORIFICE 3.70 m/s At max. head level	

	C0455		STODIANA		JATION TANK DE	SIGN	
	26 TANEKAHA LANE,		JIORIVIW				geologix
		VELOPMENT (LOT 1 & 3)					consulting engineers
	5 June 2024	REV 1					
		OPMENT AREAS ARE BASED			JNALE METHOD ACCO	JUNTING FOR THI	E EFFECTS OF PREDICTED 2.1 DEGREE
COMMUL							
UNOFF COEFFIEM	NTS DETERMINED FRO	M FNDC ENGINEERING STA	NDARDS 2023 TABLE 4	-3.			
RE DEVELOPMEN	NT CATCHMENT PARA	METERS		POST DEVELOPM	IENT CATCHMENT PA	ARAMETERS	
EM	AREA, A, m2	COEFFICIENT, C	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	AREA, A, m2	COEFFICIENT, C	DESCRIPTION
VIPERVIOUS A	0	0		TO TANK	300	0.96	ROOF
APERVIOUS B	0	0		OFFSET	100	0.8	DRIVEWAY - METAL
APERVIOUS C	0	0		OFFSET RoW	200	0.8	DRIVEWAY - METAL
K. PERVIOUS	600 600	0.56	ORCHARD	EX. CONSENTED	0 600	0 TYPE C	
OTAL	600	TYPE C	i	TOTAL	600	TYPE C	i
AINFALL INTENS	ITY, 10% AEP, 10MIN	DURATION					
	LL INTENSITY, 10 MIN,		94.7	mm/hr	* CLIMATE CHANGE	ACTOR OF 20% A	PPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FNDC
LIMATE CHANGE	FACTOR, 2.1 DEG, 10	MIN*	20	%	ENGINEERING STANE	DARDS 4.3.9.1. NI	WA HISTORIC RAINFALL INTENSITY
0 % AEP RAINFAL	LL INTENSITY, 10 MIN	WITH CC	113.6	mm/hr	DATA, 10MIN, IS MU	LTIPLIED BY CLIM	ATE CHANGE FACTOR.
				<b>.</b>			
				1			
	EVELOPMENT RUNOF	F, 10%AEP WITH CC, VARIO					
	- 220. MENT RONOF	, _0,		POST DEV			
URATION, min	INTENSITY, mm/hr	CC FACTOR	INTENSITY WITH CC,	RUNOFF,	PRE DEV RUNOFF,		COMMENTS
	,,,,,,,,		mm/hr	Qpost, I/s	Qpre, l/s		
10	94.70	1.2	113.64	16.67	10.61	[	Critical duration (time of
20	69.70	1.2	83.64	12.27	7.81	ļ	concentration ) for the catchments
30	58.10	1.2	69.72	10.23	6.51		10min
60	42.40	1.2	50.88	7.46	4.75		
120	30.50	1.2	36.60	5.37	3.42	<b> </b>	
360	17.10	1.2	20.52	3.01	1.92	<b> </b>	
720 1440	11.40	1.2	13.68 8.72	2.01 1.28	1.28 0.81	<b>}</b>	
2880	7.27 4.40	1.2 1.2	5.28	0.77	0.81	<u> </u>	
4320	3.19	1.2	3.83	0.56	0.36	<u> </u>	
1						1	•
TTENUATION AN	NALYSIS, VARIOUS DU	RATIONS	_				
				SELECTED TAN			
OURATION, min	OFFSET FLOW, Qoff,	TANK INFLOW , Qin, I/s	ALLOWABLE TANK OUTFLOW, Qpre -	SELECTED TANK OUTFLOW,	DIFFERENCE	Required	
	l/s		Qoff, I/s	Qout, I/s	(Qin - Qout), l/s	Storage, litres	
				.i			
10	7.58	9.09	3.03	3.03	6.06	3636	select largest required storage ,
20 30	5.58 4.65	6.69 5.58	2.23 1.86	3.03 3.03	3.66 2.55	4393 4585	regardless of duration, to avoid overflow
30	4.05	5.58	1.80	3.03	2.55	4585	overplow
60	3 30	4.07	1 26	3 U2	1 0/	27/1/	
60 120	3.39 2.44	4.07 2.93	1.36 0.98	3.03 3.03	1.04 No Att. Reg.	3744 0	
60 120 360	3.39 2.44 1.37	4.07 2.93 1.64	1.36 0.98 0.55	3.03 3.03 3.03	1.04 No Att. Req. No Att. Req.	3744 0 0	
120	2.44	2.93	0.98	3.03	No Att. Req.	0	
120 360	2.44 1.37	2.93 1.64	0.98 0.55	3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req.	0 0	
120 360 720	2.44 1.37 0.91	2.93 1.64 1.09	0.98 0.55 0.36	3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req.	0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req.	0 0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req.	0 0 0 0 0 0	ANK
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOT	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req.	0 0 0 0 0 0	ANK
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req.	0 0 0 0 0 0	aNK
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOT	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET A	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. WS NOT DIRECTLY DI	0 0 0 0 0 0	ANK
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOT	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET A	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 RISING FROM FLC	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. WS NOT DIRECTLY DI	0 0 0 0 0 0	ANK
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOT	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET A	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 RISING FROM FLC	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. WS NOT DIRECTLY DI	0 0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T.	ANK
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOTI	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET A	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 RISING FROM FLC	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. WS NOT DIRECTLY DI	0 0 0 0 0 0	ANK
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOTI INK DESIGN OUTPUT	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 : ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET A	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 RISING FROM FLC	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. WS NOT DIRECTLY DI	0 0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T.	ank
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOTI	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 : ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET A	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 RISING FROM FLC	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. <i>WS NOT DIRECTLY DI</i>	0 0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T.	aNK
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOTI INK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET A	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 RISING FROM FLC	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. WS NOT DIRECTLY DI	0 0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T.	ANK
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOTI INK DESIGN OUTPUT	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds : use in	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET A	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. W/WS NOT DIRECTLY DI	0 0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T.	ANK
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOTI NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds : use in	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET A	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. <i>WS NOT DIRECTLY DI</i>	0 0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T.	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOTI NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds : use in	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET A	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. W/WS NOT DIRECTLY DI	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 TTENUATION TA	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOTI INK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds use in ent Htank	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET A	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. W/WS NOT DIRECTLY DI	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 TTENUATION TA	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOTI NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 10 %	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds use in ent Htank	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET A	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. W/WS NOT DIRECTLY DI	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 TTENUATION TA	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOTI NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 10 %	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds use in ent Htank	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET A	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. W/WS NOT DIRECTLY DI	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 TTENUATION TA	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOTI NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 10 %	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds use in ent Htank	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET A	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. W/WS NOT DIRECTLY DI	0 0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T: Overflow	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 TTENUATION TA	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOTI NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 10 %	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds use in ent Htank	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET A	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. W/WS NOT DIRECTLY DI	0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T.	prifice
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 TTENUATION TA	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOTI NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 10 %	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds use in ent Htank	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET A	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. <i>No Att. Req.</i> <i>WS NOT DIRECTLY DI</i> itre tank	0 0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T: Overflow	prifice
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 TTENUATION TA	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOTI NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 10 %	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds use in ent Htank	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET A	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. W/WS NOT DIRECTLY DI	0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T.	prifice
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 TTENUATION TA	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOTI NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 10 %	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds use in ent Htank	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET A	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. <i>No Att. Req.</i> <i>WS NOT DIRECTLY DI</i> itre tank	0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T.	prifice
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 TTENUATION TA	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOTI NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 10 %	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds use in ent Htank	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET A	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. <i>No Att. Req.</i> <i>WS NOT DIRECTLY DI</i> itre tank	0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T.	prifice
120 360 720 1440 4320 TTENUATION TA	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOTI NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 10 %	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds use in ent Htank	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET A	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. <i>No Att. Req.</i> <i>WS NOT DIRECTLY DI</i> itre tank	0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T.	prifice
120 360 720 1440 4320 4320	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOTI NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 10 %	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds use in ent Htank	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET A	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. <i>No Att. Req.</i> <i>WS NOT DIRECTLY DI</i> itre tank	0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T.	prifice
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 TTENUATION TA PECIFICATION	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.26 NOTI INK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 10 % AEP storm event, Dde	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds t use in ent Htank tt	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 DES FOR ANY OFFSET / Concept :	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. WS NOT DIRECTLY DI itre tank	0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T.	prifice
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 TTENUATION TA TENUATION TA PECIFICATION DTAL STORAGE F	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOTI INK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 10 % AEP storm event, Dde	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds e use in ent Htank tt	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IDES FOR ANY OFFSET / Concept :	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. <i>No Att. Req.</i> <i>No Att. Req. No Att. Req. <i>No Att. Req.</i> <i>No Att. Req. No Att. Req. <i>No Att. </i></i></i>	0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T.	prifice
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 TTENUATION TA TENUATION TA PECIFICATION DTAL STORAGE R ANK HEIGHT, Hta	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.26 NOTI INK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 10 % AEP storm event, Dde	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds e use in ent Htank et 4.585 2.6	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IDES FOR ANY OFFSET / Concept :	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. WS NOT DIRECTLY DI itre tank Ddet Hhy Dds	Overflow Overflow Outlet orifice, Do Overflow	prifice
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 TTENUATION TA TTENUATION TA PECIFICATION DTAL STORAGE R ANK HEIGHT, Ht ANK DIAMETER, I	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOTI INK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 10 % AEP storm event, Dde REQUIRED ank Dtank	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds euse in ent Htank et 4.585 2.6 3.5	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IDES FOR ANY OFFSET / Concept : Concept :	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. WS NOT DIRECTLY DI itre tank Ddet Hhy Ddet Dds	0 0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T. Overflow Outlet orifice, Do Water use outlet	prifice
120           360           720           1440           2880           4320	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.26 NOTI NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 10 % AEP storm event, Dde REQUIRED ank Dtank k	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds : use in ent Htank tt 4.585 2.6 3.5 19.24	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 DES FOR ANY OFFSET / Concept : Concept :	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. WS NOT DIRECTLY DI itre tank Ddet Hhy Dds	0 0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T. Overflow Outlet orifice, Do Water use outlet	prifice
120         360           720         1440           1440         2880           4320         360	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.35 0.26 NOTI NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 10 % AEP storm event, Ddd REQUIRED ank CDtank k GE VOLUME, Vtank	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds e use in ent Htank et 4.585 2.6 3.5 19.24 50030	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IDES FOR ANY OFFSET / Concept : Concept : m3 m m m2 litres	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. WS NOT DIRECTLY DI itre tank Ddet Hhy Ddet Dds	0 0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T. Overflow Outlet orifice, Do Water use outlet	prifice
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 TTENUATION TA TTENUATION TA PECIFICATION DTAL STORAGE R ANK HEIGHT, Hta ANK AREA, Atank ANK AREA, STORA AUK AREA, STORA	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.26 NOTI INK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 10 % AEP storm event, Dde Retention, 10 % Retention, 10 % AEP storm event, Dde Retention, 10 % AEP storm event, Dde Retention, 10 % Retention, 10	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds : use in ent Htank tt 4.585 2.6 3.5 19.24	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET / Concept : Concept : m3 m m m2 litres m	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. WS NOT DIRECTLY DI itre tank Ddet Hhy Ddet Hhy Dds 25,000 litre tank 2 ss hydraulically linked	0 0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T. Overflow Outlet orifice, Do Water use outlet	prifice
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 TTENUATION TA TTENUATION TA PECIFICATION DTAL STORAGE R ANK HEIGHT, Hta ANK MAREA, Atank ANK MAKEA, Atank ANK MAX STORA EQUIRED STORAGE VI	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.26 NOT	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds e use in ent Htank et 4.585 2.6 3.5 19.24 50030 0.24	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IDES FOR ANY OFFSET / Concept : Concept : Concept : IDES FOR ANY OFFSET /	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. WS NOT DIRECTLY DI itre tank Ddet Hhy Ddet Hhy Dds 25,000 litre tank 2 ss hydraulically linked	0 0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T. Overflow Outlet orifice, Do Water use outlet	prifice
120         360           720         360           1440         2880           4320         360           TTENUATION TA         360           TTENUATION TA         360           MIX DIAMERT         360           ANK HEIGHT, Hta         340           ANK DIAMERTAR, I)         340           ANK MAX STORA         340           EQUIRED STORAGE VI         340           OTAL WATER DEID         340	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.26 NOT	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds euse in ent Htank et 4.585 2.6 3.5 19.24 50030 0.24 0.15	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 <i>IDES FOR ANY OFFSET /</i> <b>Concept :</b> <b>Concept :</b> <b>Concept :</b> <b>I</b> <b>m</b> m m m m2 litres m m m	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. det No Att. Req. No Att. Req. N	0 0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T. Overflow Outlet orifice, Do Water use outlet	prifice
120         360           720         1440           2880         4320           TTENUATION TA         1440           Display         1440           2880         4320           TTENUATION TA         1440           Display         1440           ANK HEIGHT, Ha         1440           ANK HEIGHT, Ha         1440           ANK MAX STORA         1400           EQUIRED STORAGE         1400           DIAL STORAGE VIO         1400	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.26 NOTI NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 10 % AEP storm event, Dde Retention for potable GE VOLUME, Vtank GE HEIGHT, Ddet OLUME, Dds PUTFLOW, Qout, I/s	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds : use in ent Htank tt 4.585 2.6 3.5 19.24 50030 0.24 0.15 19.24 50030 0.24 0.39	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IDES FOR ANY OFFSET / Concept : Concept : Concept : Itres m m m2 litres m m m3/s	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. det No Att. Req. No Att. Req. N	0 0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T. Overflow Outlet orifice, Do Water use outlet	prifice
120           360           720           1440           2880           4320	2.44 1.37 0.91 0.58 0.26 NOTI NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 10 % AEP storm event, Dde REQUIRED ank Dtank k GE VOLUME, Vtank GE HEIGHT, Ddet OUTFLOW, Qout, I/s JLIC HEAD, Hhy	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds e use in ent Htank et 4.585 2.6 3.5 19.24 50030 0.24 50030 0.24 0.39 0.00303	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET / Concept : Concept : Concept : Itips m m m m2 litres m m m m m3/s m	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. det No Att. Req. No Att. Req. N	0 0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T. Overflow Outlet orifice, Do Water use outlet	prifice
120         360           720         360           1440         1440           1440         2880           4320         360           TTENUATION TA         360           TTENUATION TA         360           MIX AREA, Atank         360           MIX AREA, Atank         360           ANK HEIGHT, Hta         300           ANK AREA, Atank         300           TAL STORAGE N         300           COTAL WATER DEI         500           COTAL WATER DEI         500           COTAL WATER DEI         500	2.44 1.37 0.91 1.37 0.58 0.26 NOT	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds : use in ent Htank tt 4.585 2.6 3.5 19.24 50030 0.24 0.15 0.39 0.00303 0.12 3.20E-03	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IJDES FOR ANY OFFSET / Concept : Concept : Concept : Itips m m m m2 litres m m m m m3/s m	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. det No Att. Req. No Att. Req. N	0 0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T. Overflow Outlet orifice, Do Water use outlet	prifice
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 TTENUATION TA TENUATION TA TENUATION TA PECIFICATION DTAL STORAGE R ANK HEIGHT, Hta ANK DIAMETER, I ANK AREA, Atank ANK MAK STORAGE R EQUIRED STORAGE EQUIRED STORAGE VI DTAL WATER DEI LECTED TANK O STAL STORAGE VI DTAL WATER DEI LECTED TANK O STAL STORAGE VI DTAL WATER DEI LECTED TANK O STAL STORAGE VI TAL WATER DEI STAL STORAGE VI TAL STORA	2.44 1.37 0.58 0.91 0.58 0.26 NOT	2.93 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42 0.31 E: ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV , min 150 mm 01, Dds : use in ent Htank tt 4.585 2.6 3.5 19.24 50030 0.24 0.15 0.39 0.00303 0.12 3.20E-03	0.98 0.55 0.36 0.23 0.14 0.10 IDES FOR ANY OFFSET / Concept : Concept : Intersection of the second s	3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03 3.03	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. det Udet Hhy Ddet Hhy Ddet Hhy Dds Dds	0 0 0 0 0 SCHARGING TO T. Overflow Outlet orifice, Do Water use outlet	prifice

0455		STORMW	ATER ATTENI	JATION TANK DE	SIGN	
6 TANEKAHA LANE,	KERIKERI VELOPMENT (LOT 1 & 3)	5101011			.51014	G geologix
June 2024	REV 1	1 % AEP S	TORM EVENT, 80	% OF PRE DEVELOPN	<b>MENT</b>	consulting engineers
				IONALE METHOD AC	COUNTING FOR T	HE EFFECTS OF PREDICTED 2.1 DEGREE
RESIDENTIAL DEVEL	OPMENT AREAS ARE BASE	D ON EXISTING SURVE	Y DATA.			
IS DETERMINED FRO	M FNDC ENGINEERING ST	ANDARDS 2023 TABLE	4-3.			
		DESCRIPTION				DESCRIPTION ROOF
						DRIVEWAY - METAL
0	0		OFFSET RoW	200	0.8	DRIVEWAY - METAL
600	0.56	ORCHARD	EX. CONSENTED	0	0	
600	TYPE C		TOTAL	600	TYPE C	
Y, 1% AEP, 10MIN D	URATION					
		141.0	mm/hr			
			·}			
		105.2		5, (1, 1, 20, 11, 1, 10, 11, 10		
	, _,		POST DEV		00% ( 055	
INTENSITY, mm/hr	CC FACTOR		RUNOFF,		i	COMMENTS
1 ** 02			Qpost, I/s		<b>.</b>	Critical duration (11)
						Critical duration (time of concentration ) for the catchments is
87.10	1.2	104.52	15.33	9.76	7.80	10min
63.80	1.2	76.56	11.23	7.15	5.72	
46.00	1.2	55.20	8.10	5.15	4.12	
11.10	1.2	13.32	1.95	1.35	0.99	
6.75	1.2	8.10	1.19	0.76	0.60	
4.91	1.2	5.89	0.86	0.55	0.44	
ALYSIS. VARIOUS DU	RATIONS					
			SELECTED TANK			
OFFSET FLOW, Qoff,	TANK INFLOW , Qin, I/s		1	DIFFERENCE	Required	
l/s		Qoff, I/s	Qout, l/s	(Qin - Qout), l/s	Storage, litres	
11.28	13.54	1.35	1.35	12.18	7309	select largest required storage ,
8.32	9.98	1.00	1.35	8.63	10356	regardless of duration, to avoid
6.97	8.36	0.84	1.35	7.01	12614	overflow
2.08	2.50	0.25	1.35	1.14	24676	
1.39	1.67	0.17	1.35	0.32	13686	
0.89	1.07	0.11	1.35	No Att. Req.	0	
	ALLOWABLE FLOW PROV	IDES FOR ANY OFFSET			DISCHARGING TO	ANK
IK DESIGN OUTPUT						
IK DESIGN OUTPUT						
		Concept	sizing for 25,000 li	itre tank		
		Concept	sizing for 25,000 li	itre tank	•	
		Concept	sizing for 25,000 li	itre tank	Overflow	
ead storage volume	, min 150 mm	Concept s	sizing for 25,000 li	itre tank	Overflow	
ecommended by GD		Concept s	sizing for 25,000 li		Overflow	
ecommended by GD	01, Dds	Concept :	sizing for 25,000 li	t <b>re tank</b> Ddet	Overflow	
ecommended by GD	01, Dds use in	Concept :		Ddet	Overflow	
ecommended by GD	01, Dds use in	Concept :			Overflow Outlet orifice, Da	vrifice
ecommended by GD etention for potable esidential developm Petention, 1 %	01, Dds use in ent Htank	Concept :		Ddet		rifice
ecommended by GD etention for potable esidential developme	01, Dds use in ent Htank	Concept :		Ddet		rifice
ecommended by GD etention for potable esidential developm Petention, 1 %	01, Dds use in ent Htank	Concept :		Ddet		rifice
ecommended by GD etention for potable esidential developm Petention, 1 %	01, Dds use in ent Htank	Concept :		Ddet		rifice
ecommended by GD etention for potable esidential developm Petention, 1 %	01, Dds use in ent Htank	Concept :		Ddet	Outlet orifice, D	
ecommended by GD etention for potable esidential developm Petention, 1 %	01, Dds use in ent Htank	Concept :		Ddet Hhy		
ecommended by GD etention for potable esidential developm Petention, 1 %	01, Dds use in ent Htank	Concept :		Ddet	Outlet orifice, D	
ecommended by GD etention for potable esidential developm Petention, 1 %	01, Dds use in ent Htank	Concept :		Ddet Hhy	Outlet orifice, D	
ecommended by GD etention for potable esidential developm Petention, 1 %	01, Dds use in ent Htank	Concept :		Ddet Hhy	Outlet orifice, D	
ecommended by GD etention for potable esidential developm Petention, 1 %	01, Dds use in ent Htank	Concept :		Ddet Hhy	Outlet orifice, D	
ecommended by GD letention for potable esidential developm vetention, 1 % LEP storm event, Dde	01, Dds use in ent Htank t		Dtank	Ddet Hhy Dds	Outlet orifice, D	
ecommended by GD Retention for potable esidential developm vetention, 1 % .EP storm event, Dde	01, Dds use in ent Htank t	m3	Dtank	Ddet Hhy Dds	Outlet orifice, D	
ecommended by GD letention for potable esidential developm betention, 1 % LEP storm event, Dde	01, Dds use in 	m3 m	Dtank Select largest str Concept sizing fo	Ddet Hhy Dds	Outlet orifice, Dr Water use outle	
ecommended by GD Retention for potable esidential developm vetention, 1 % .EP storm event, Dde	01, Dds use in ent Htank t	m3 m	Dtank Select largest sto Concept sizing fo No. of Tanks	Ddet Hhy Dds	Outlet orifice, Di	
ecommended by GD tetention for potable esidential developm vetention, 1 % .EP storm event, Dde 	01, Dds use in ent t t 24.676 2.6 3.5 19.24 50030	m3 m m2 litres	Dtank Select largest sto Concept sizing fo No. of Tanks Area of two tank	Ddet Hhy Dds orage as per analysis or 25,000 litre tank	Outlet orifice, Di	
ecommended by GD tetention for potable esidential developm betention, 1 % LEP storm event, Dde culture	01, Dds use in ent Htank t t 24.676 2.6 3.5 19.24 50030 1.28	m3 m m2 litres m	Dtank Select largest stt Concept sizing fr No. of Tanks Area of two tank Below overflow	Ddet Hhy Dds prage as per analysis pr 25,000 litre tank 2 cs hydraulically linked	Outlet orifice, Di	
ecommended by GD tetention for potable esidential developm vetention, 1 % .EP storm event, Dde .k tank tank E VOLUME, Vtank E HEIGHT, Ddet LUME, Dds	01, Dds use in ent Htank t t 24.676 2.6 3.5 19.24 50030 1.28 0.15	m3 m m m2 litres m m	Dtank Select largest sto Concept sizing fo No. of Tanks Area of two tank	Ddet Hhy Dds prage as per analysis pr 25,000 litre tank 2 cs hydraulically linked	Outlet orifice, Di	
ecommended by GD etention for potable esidential developm betention, 1 % EP storm event, Dde culture c	01, Dds use in ent Htank t t 24.676 2.6 3.5 19.24 50030 1.28	m3 m m2 litres m m m	Dtank Select largest stt Concept sizing fr No. of Tanks Area of two tank Below overflow	Ddet Hhy Dds Dds prage as per analysis or 25,000 litre tank 2 ks hydraulically linked nded minimum	Outlet orifice, Di	
ecommended by GD tetention for potable esidential developm betention, 1 % .EP storm event, Dde .k tank te VOLUME, Vtank E HEIGHT, Ddet LUME, Dds TH REQUIRED TH REQUIRED TH REQUIRED JC HEAD, Hhy	01, Dds use in ent Htank t t 24.676 2.6 3.5 19.24 50030 1.28 0.15 1.43 0.00135 0.64	m3 m m m2 litres m m m m3/s m	Dtank Select largest sto Concept sizing fr No. of Tanks Area of two tank Below overflow GDD1 recommen	Ddet Hhy Dds Dds prage as per analysis or 25,000 litre tank 2 ks hydraulically linked nded minimum	Outlet orifice, Di	
ecommended by GD letention for potable esidential developm vetention, 1 % LEP storm event, Dde QUIRED k tank LE VOLUME, Vtank E HEIGHT, Ddet LUME, Dds TH REQUIRED TH LOW, Qout, I/S JC HEAD, Hhy sorifice	01, Dds use in ent Htank t 24.676 2.6 3.5 19.24 50030 1.28 0.15 1.43 0.00135 0.64 6.16E-04	m3 m m m2 litres m m m3/s m m3/s m	Dtank Select largest sto Concept sizing fr No. of Tanks Area of two tank Below overflow GDD1 recommen	Ddet Hhy Dds Dds prage as per analysis or 25,000 litre tank 2 ks hydraulically linked nded minimum	Outlet orifice, Di	
ecommended by GD tetention for potable esidential developm betention, 1 % .EP storm event, Dde .k tank te VOLUME, Vtank E HEIGHT, Ddet LUME, Dds TH REQUIRED TH REQUIRED TH REQUIRED JC HEAD, Hhy	01, Dds use in ent Htank t 24.676 2.6 3.5 19.24 50030 1.28 0.15 1.43 0.00135 0.64 6.16E-04	m3 m m 2 litres m m m m 3/s m m2 m m 3/s m m2 m m 2 m m 2 m m 2 m m 2 m m m m m	Dtank Select largest sto Concept sizing fr No. of Tanks Area of two tank Below overflow GDD1 recommen	Ddet Hhy Dds Dds orage as per analysis or 25,000 litre tank 2 ss hydraulically linked nded minimum ttflow	Outlet orifice, Di	
	S DETERMINED FRO CATCHMENT PARA AREA, A, m2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	S DETERMINED FROM FNDC ENGINEERING ST CATCHMENT PARAMETERS AREA, A, m2 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	S DETERMINED FROM FNDC ENGINEERING STANDARDS 2023 TABLE           CATCHMENT PARAMETERS           AREA, A, m2         COEFFICIENT, C         DESCRIPTION           0	AREA, A, m2         COEFFICIENT, C         DESCRIPTION         ITEM           0         0         0         TO TANK           0         0         0         OFFSET           0         0         0         OFFSET           0         0         0         OFFSET           600         0.56         ORCHARD         EX. CONSENTED           600         TYPE C         TOTAL           Y, 1% AEP, 10MIN DURATION         mm/hr         141.0         mm/hr           ACTOR, 2.1 DEG, 10 MIN*         20         %         Y           ACTOR, 2.1 DEG, 10 MIN*         20         %         Y           ELOPMENT RUNOFF, 1%AEP WITH CC, VARIOUS DURATIONS         POST DEV         RUNOFF, 1%AEP WITH CC, VARIOUS DURATIONS           NTENSITY, mm/hr         CC FACTOR         INTENSITY WITH CC, MONOF, 24.82         104.00           12         169.20         24.82         104.00         1.2         15.33           63.80         1.2         76.56         11.23         13.32         1.95           6.75         1.2         8.10         1.19         1.91         1.2         5.89         0.86           11.10         1.2         13.32         1.95         1.35 <td>S DETERMINED FROM FNDC ENGINEERING STANDARDS 2023 TABLE 4-3.           CATCHMENT PARAMETERS         POST DEVELOPMENT CATCHMENT P AREA, A, m2           0         0         0         0         AREA, A, m2           0         0         0         OFFSET         100           0         0         0         OFFSET         100           0         0         0         OFFSET RoW         200           600         0.56         ORCHARD         EX. CONSENTED         0           600         TYPE C         TOTAL         600         0           V, 1% AEP, 10MIN DURATION         TYPE C         TOTAL         600         0           VTENSITY, 10 MIN, I, mm/hr         141.0         mm/hr         ENGINEERING STANDATOS         ENGINEERING STAND           TOTAL         600           TOTAL         CUMATE CHANCE</td> <td>S DETERMINED FROM FNDC ENGINEERING STANDARDS 2023 TABLE 4-3.           CATCHMENT PARAMETERS           AREA, A, m2         COEFFICIENT, C         DESCRIPTION         ITEM         AREA, A, m2         COEFFICIENT, C         DESCRIPTION         ITEM         AREA, A, m2         COEFFICIENT, C         DESCRIPTION         ITEM         AREA, A, m2         COEFFICIENT, C         O         0</td>	S DETERMINED FROM FNDC ENGINEERING STANDARDS 2023 TABLE 4-3.           CATCHMENT PARAMETERS         POST DEVELOPMENT CATCHMENT P AREA, A, m2           0         0         0         0         AREA, A, m2           0         0         0         OFFSET         100           0         0         0         OFFSET         100           0         0         0         OFFSET RoW         200           600         0.56         ORCHARD         EX. CONSENTED         0           600         TYPE C         TOTAL         600         0           V, 1% AEP, 10MIN DURATION         TYPE C         TOTAL         600         0           VTENSITY, 10 MIN, I, mm/hr         141.0         mm/hr         ENGINEERING STANDATOS         ENGINEERING STAND           TOTAL         600           TOTAL         CUMATE CHANCE	S DETERMINED FROM FNDC ENGINEERING STANDARDS 2023 TABLE 4-3.           CATCHMENT PARAMETERS           AREA, A, m2         COEFFICIENT, C         DESCRIPTION         ITEM         AREA, A, m2         COEFFICIENT, C         DESCRIPTION         ITEM         AREA, A, m2         COEFFICIENT, C         DESCRIPTION         ITEM         AREA, A, m2         COEFFICIENT, C         O         0

neterint 1	e system: WG 173.9304	584						
atitude: -: DF Mode	Parameters: Values:	Duration (hrs)	ARI (yrs)	e -0.0158656 x 3.17805383	v	g 0.25389346 Rainfall Rate (mm/hr) 11.11740696	h -0.0117081	i 3.2352587
ainfall int	tensities (mm	24 hr) :: Historical		3.1/805383	4.00014925	11.11740696		
	AEP		20m	30m 34.9				12h 24h 48h 72h 96h 12 6.75 4.3 2.6 1.9 1.5
2	0.5		41.5	34.5 38.3 49.7	27.8	19.9	11.2	7.41 4.7 2.8 2.1 1.6 1 9.71 6.2 3.7 2.7 2.1
10	0.1		69.7	58.1	42.4	30.5	17.1	11.4 7.3 4.4 3.2 2.5
30	0.033	117	79.9 86	66.7 71.8	48.7 52.5	37.8	21.3	14.2 9.1 5.5 4 3.1
40 50		123 127	90.3 93.7	75.5 78.3	55.2 57.3	41.2	22.4 23.3	15 9.6 5.8 4.2 3.3 1 15.6 9.9 6 4.4 3.4 1
60 80		131 137	96.4 101	80.6 84.3	59 61.7		24 25.1	16 10 6.2 4.5 3.6 16.8 11 6.5 4.7 3.7
100 250		141 159	104 118	87.1 98.5	63.8 72.2		26 29.6	17.4 11 6.8 4.9 3.9 3 19.8 13 7.7 5.6 4.4 3
ntensity s		(mm/hr) :: Hist	orical Data					12h 24h 48h 72h 96h 12
1.58 2	0.633					1.3		
5	0.2	8.8	5.6	4.6	2.9	2.1	1.3	0.85 0.6 0.4 0.2 0.1 0
10 20	0.05	12 15	7.9 11		3.9 5.4	4.1		1.1 0.8 0.4 0.3 0.1 0 1.6 0.9 0.5 0.4 0.2 0
30 40	0.025	18 20		11 13	6.5 7.4	5.6	2.8 3.2	1.9 1.1 0.6 0.4 0.2 0 2.2 1.2 0.7 0.5 0.3 0
50 60	0.02	22 24	16 17	14 15	8.2 8.9		3.6 3.9	2.4 1.2 0.7 0.5 0.3 0 2.6 1.3 0.8 0.6 0.3 0
80 100	0.013	26 28	20 22	17 19	10	7.7	4.4 4.8	3 1.4 0.8 0.6 0.4 0 3.3 1.5 0.9 0.7 0.4 0
250	0.004		31	27	16	12	7.1	5 2 1.2 0.9 0.6 0
.RI	AEP	10m	20m	30m	1h			12h 24h 48h 72h 96h 12
1.58 2	0.5	67.2	49.3	41	29.9	21.3	11.8	7.79 4.9 2.9 2.1 1.7
5 10	0.1	87.3 102	75	53.5 62.6	39 45.7	32.7	15.5 18.2	10.2 6.5 3.9 2.8 2.2 12 7.6 4.6 3.3 2.6
20 30	0.05	117 126	86.1 92.7	72 77.5	52.5 56.6		21 22.7	13.9 8.8 5.3 3.8 3 15 9.5 5.7 4.2 3.3
40	0.025	132 137		81.4 84.5	59.5 61.8	42.7		15.8 10 6 4.4 3.4 1 16.5 10 6.3 4.6 3.6 1
60 80	0.017	141		84.5 87.1 91.1	63.7 66.6	45.7		17 11 6.5 4.7 3.7 17.8 11 6.8 4.9 3.9
100	0.01	152	113	94.1	68.9	49.5	27.8	18.4 12 7.1 5.1 4
250 ainfall int	0.004 tensities (mm,	172 'hr) :: RCP2.6 fo 10m	127 r the period 20	106 081-2100	78			21 13 8.1 5.8 4.6
1.58	0.633	61.3	44.9	37.4	27.2	19.4	10.7	
2		67.2 87.3	49.3 64.1	41 53.5	29.9 39			7.79 4.9 2.9 2.1 1.7
10 20		102	75 86.1	62.6 72	45.7	32.7	18.2	12 7.6 4.6 3.3 2.6 13.9 8.8 5.3 3.8 3
30	0.033	126	92.7	77.5	56.6	40.6	22.7	15 9.5 5.7 4.2 3.3
40 50			97.4 101	81.4 84.5	59.5 61.8	44.4	24.9	15.8 10 6 4.4 3.4 2 16.5 10 6.3 4.6 3.6 2
60 80		141 148	104 109	87.1 91.1	63.7 66.6		25.6 26.8	17 11 6.5 4.7 3.7 17.8 11 6.8 4.9 3.9
100 250		152 172	113 127	94.1 106	68.9 78		27.8 31.6	18.4 12 7.1 5.1 4 3 21 13 8.1 5.8 4.6 3
ainfall int		'hr) :: RCP4.5 fo 10m 62.3						12h 24h 48h 72h 96h 12
1.58	0.633	62.3 68.3	20m 45.6	38	27.6	19.7	10.9	7.15 4.5 2.7 1.9 1.5
2 5	0.2	88.9	65.3	54.4	30.4 39.7	28.4	12 15.7	10.4 6.5 3.9 2.8 2.2
10 20	0.1	104 119	76.4 87.7	63.8 73.3	46.5 53.5			12.2 7.7 4.6 3.3 2.6 1 14.1 8.9 5.4 3.9 3
30 40	0.033	128 135	94.5 99.2	78.9 83	57.7 60.6			15.2 9.6 5.8 4.2 3.3 16.1 10 6.1 4.4 3.5
50 60	0.02	140 144	103 106	86.1 88.7	63 64.9	45.2	25.3 26	16.7 11 6.4 4.6 3.6 17.2 11 6.6 4.8 3.7
80	0.013	150	111	92.8	67.9 70.2	48.8	27.3 28.2	18 11 6.9 5 3.9
100 250	0.004	175	115 130	95.9 108	70.2	50.4	28.2 32.1	18.7 12 7.1 5.2 4.1 21.3 14 8.1 5.9 4.6
RI	AEP	'hr) :: RCP4.5 fo 10m	20m	30m				12h 24h 48h 72h 96h 12
1.58 2	0.5	71.9	48 52.7	43.9	32	22.8	12.5	8.18 5.1 3.1 2.2 1.7
5 10	0.2	93.7 110	68.8 80.7	57.4 67.4	41.8 49.1		16.5 19.4	10.8 6.8 4 2.9 2.3 1 12.7 8 4.8 3.4 2.7
20 30	0.05 0.033	126 136	92.7 99.9	77.5 83.5	56.6 61		22.4 24.2	14.7 9.2 5.5 4 3.1 2 15.9 10 6 4.3 3.4 2
40	0.025	142	105	87.7 91.1	64.1 66.6	45.9	25.5	16.8 11 6.3 4.6 3.6 17.4 11 6.6 4.7 3.7
60	0.017	152	112	93.8	68.6	49.2	27.3	18 11 6.8 4.9 3.8
80 100	0.01	159 164	117 121	98.2 101	71.8 74.3	51.5 53.3	28.6 29.6	18.8 12 7.1 5.1 4 19.5 12 7.4 5.3 4.2
250 ainfall int	0.004 tensities (mm,	185 'hr) :: RCP6.0 fo 10m	137 r the period 2	115 031-2050	84.1		33.7	22.2 14 8.4 6.1 4.8
.RI 1.58	0.633	61.9	20m 45.3	37.8	27.5			12h 24h 48h 72h 96h 12 7.12 4.5 2.7 1.9 1.5
2	0.5	67.9	49.8	41.5 54	30.2 39.4	21.5	11.9	7.84 4.9 3 2.1 1.7
10 20	0.1		75.9 87.1	62.2	46.2 53.1	33.1	18.4	12.1 7.7 4.6 3.3 2.6
30	0.033	127	93.8	78.4	57.3	41.1	22.9	15.2 9.6 5.8 4.2 3.3
40 50	0.02		102	82.3 85.5	60.2 62.5	44.9	25.1	16.6 11 6.3 4.6 3.6
60 80					64.4 67.4	48.4	27.1	17.9 11 6.9 5 3.9
100 250	0.01	149 154 174 hr) :: RCP6.0 fo 10m 68.4 75.2	114 129	95.2 108	69.7 78.9		28.1 31.9	18.6 12 7.1 5.1 4 21.2 13 8.1 5.9 4.6
ainfall int RI	tensities (mm, AEP	'hr) :: RCP6.0 fo 10m	r the period 2 20m	081-2100 30m	1h	2h 21.5	6h 11.7	12h 24h 48h 72h 96h 12
1.58	0.633 0.5	68.4 75.2	50.1 55.1	41.7	30.3 33.4	21.5	11.7 13	
5	0.2	98.1	72	60.1	43.8			11.2 7 4.1 3 2.3
10 20	0.05	132	97.2	81.2	59.3	36.7 42.3	17.1 20.2 23.3	15.2 9.5 5.7 4.1 3.2
30 40	0.025	149	105 110	87.5 92	63.9 67.2	45.7 48.1	25.2	16.5 10 6.2 4.4 3.5 17.4 11 6.5 4.7 3.7
50 60	0.02	155	114	95.5	69.9			18.1 11 6.8 4.9 3.8
80 100	0.013	167				54		19.5 12 7.3 5.3 4.1 20.2 13 7.6 5.5 4.3
.RI	AEP	195 'hr) :: RCP8.5 fo 10m	20m	30m	1h .		6h	12h 24h 48h 72h 96h 12
1.58	0.5	63.1 69.2		30m 38.5 42.3		21.9	12.1	7.95 5 3 2.2 1.7
5 10	0.2	90 105		64.6	47.1	33.7	18.7	12.3 7.8 4.7 3.4 2.6
20 30	0.05	121	88.9	74.3	54.2	38.9	21.6	14.2 9 5.4 3.9 3.1
40 50	0.025	137	101	04.1	01.5	44.1	24.6	16.2 10 6.2 4.5 3.5
60	0.017	146	108	89.9	65.7	47.2	26.3	17.4 11 6.6 4.8 3.7
80 100	0.01	157	116	97.2	71.2	51.1	28.6	18.9 12 7.2 5.2 4.1
250 tainfall int	0.004 tensities (mm,	178 hr) :: RCP8.5 fo 10m	131 r the period 2	081-2100				21.5 14 8.2 5.9 4.7
1.58	0.633	74.8	54.8	45.7	33.2	2h 23.4	6h 12.6	12h 24h 48h 72h 96h 12 8.14 5.1 3 2.1 1.6
2	0.5	82.4	60.4 79.3	50.3 66.1	36.6 48.2			9.04 5.6 3.3 2.4 1.8 12 7.4 4.4 3.1 2.4
10	0.1	127	93.2	77.8	56.7	54.2 40.4	21.9	14.2 8.8 5.2 3.7 2.9
20 30	0.033	146 157		89.6 96.6	65.4 70.6	50.3	27.5	
40	0.02	171	126	106	77.2	55.1	30.1	19.5 12 7.2 5.1 4
50		176	130	109	79.5	56.7		
50 60 80	0.017	1/0	130 136 141 159	114	83.3		32.5	21.1 13 7.8 5.6 4.3

HIRDS V4 Depth-Duration-Frequency Results Sitename: 26 Tanekaha Lane Coordinate system: WGS84 Longitude: 173.9304	Kerik	teri							
Latitude: -35.1959 DDF Model	Parar Value Exam		d 23873 0.5: (hrs) ARI (y 24	rs) x	v	g 0.00398527 Rainfa 1.60014923	0.25389346 Il Depth (mm) 266.817767	h i -0.0117081	
Rainfall depths (mm) :: Historical Data									
ARI 1.5		10m 0.633	20m 9.54	30m 14	1h 17.5	25.4	36.4	61.1	24h 48h 72h 96h 120h 81 103 124 135 141 145
	2 5	0.5 0.2	10.4 13.5	15.3 19.9	19.1 24.9	27.8 36.2	39.9 52	67 87.6	89 113 136 148 155 159 116 148 179 195 204 210
1 2		0.1 0.05	15.8 18.1	23.2 26.6	29.1 33.4	42.4 48.7	60.9 70.1	103 119	137 174 211 230 241 247 158 201 244 266 278 286
3	0	0.033 0.025	19.5 20.4	28.7 30.1	35.9 37.7	52.5 55.2	75.5 79.4	128 135	171 218 264 287 301 310 180 229 278 303 318 327
5		0.02 0.017	21.2 21.8	31.2 32.1	39.2 40.3	57.3 59	82.5 85	140 144	187 238 289 315 330 340 192 246 298 325 341 351
8		0.013 0.01	22.8 23.5	33.6 34.7	42.1 43.6	61.7 63.8	88.9 92	151 156	202 258 313 341 358 368 209 267 324 353 371 382
25 Depth standard error (mm) :: Historical Data	0	0.004	26.5	39.2	49.3	72.2	104	178	238 304 370 404 424 437
ARI 1.5		10m 0.633	20m 0.9	30m 1.2	1h 1.3	1.8	2.6	4.7	2h 24h 48h 72h 96h 120h 6.6 9.6 11 11 4.2 9.2
	2 5	0.5 0.2	0.96 1.3	1.3 1.9	1.4 2.2	1.9 2.9	2.8 4.2	5.1 7.1	7.2 11 12 13 4.5 10 10 15 17 17 8.1 15
1 2	0	0.1 0.05	1.8 2.3	2.7 3.7	3.1 4.3	4 5.5	6 8.4	9.6 13	14 19 21 22 13 19 19 23 26 27 18 25
3	0	0.033 0.025	2.7 3	4.4 4.9	5.1 5.7	6.7 7.7	10 12	16 18	23 27 29 31 22 30 26 29 32 34 26 33
5	0	0.02 0.017	3.3 3.5	5.4 5.8	6.3 6.8	8.5 9.2	13 14	20 22	29 31 34 37 29 36 32 33 36 39 31 39
8 10	0	0.013 0.01	3.9 4.3	6.4 7	7.6 8.3	11 12	16 17	25 28	36 37 40 43 35 43 40 39 43 46 38 47
25 Rainfall depths (mm) :: RCP2.6 for the period 2031-2050		0.004	6	9.8	12	17	25	41	61 52 57 61 55 65
ARI 1.5		10m 0.633	20m 10.2	30m 15	1h 18.7	27.2	38.8	64.4	2h 24h 48h 72h 96h 120h 84.8 107 128 139 145 149
	2 5	0.5	11.2 14.6	16.4 21.4	20.5	29.9 39	42.6 55.8	70.9 93	93.4 118 141 153 160 164 123 155 186 202 211 216
1	0	0.1	17 19.5	25 28.7	31.3 36	45.7 52.5	65.5 75.4	109 126	145 183 220 238 249 256 167 211 254 276 289 296
3	0	0.033	21 22	30.9 32.5	38.7 40.7	56.6 59.5	81.3 85.5	136 144	180 228 275 299 312 321 190 241 290 315 329 338
5	0	0.02	22.9 23.5	33.7 34.7	42.3 43.5	61.8 63.7	88.8 91.5	149 154	198 250 302 328 343 352 204 258 311 338 354 363 212 271 277 255 371 281
8 10 25	0	0.013 0.01 0.004	24.6 25.4 28.7	36.3 37.5 42.4	45.5 47.1 53.2	66.6 68.9 78	95.8 99.1 112	161 167 190	213 271 327 355 371 381 221 280 338 368 385 395 252 320 386 420 440 452
Rainfall depths (mm) :: RCP2.6 for the period 2081-2100									
ARI 1.5		10m 0.633	20m 10.2	30m 15	1h 18.7 20.5	27.2	38.8	64.4	2h 24h 48h 72h 96h 120h 84.8 107 128 139 145 149 93.4 118 141 153 160 164
	2 5	0.5	11.2 14.6	16.4 21.4	20.5	29.9 39	42.6 55.8	70.9 93	123 155 186 202 211 216
1	0	0.1	17 19.5	25 28.7	31.3 36	45.7 52.5	65.5 75.4	109 126	145 183 220 238 249 256 167 211 254 276 289 296
3	0	0.033	21 22	30.9 32.5	38.7 40.7	56.6 59.5	81.3 85.5	136 144	180 228 275 299 312 321 190 241 290 315 329 338
5	0	0.02 0.017	22.9 23.5	33.7 34.7	42.3 43.5	61.8 63.7	88.8 91.5	149 154	198 250 302 328 343 352 204 258 311 338 354 363
8 10	0	0.013 0.01	24.6 25.4	36.3 37.5	45.5 47.1	66.6 68.9	95.8 99.1	161 167	213 271 327 355 371 381 221 280 338 368 385 395
25 Rainfall depths (mm) :: RCP4.5 for the period 2031-2050 ARI	AEP	0.004 10m	28.7 20m	42.4 30m	53.2 1h	78 1 2h	112	190 5h :	252 320 386 420 440 452 2h 24h 48h 72h 96h 120h
1.5		0.633 0.5	10.4 11.4	15.2 16.7	19 20.9	27.6 30.4	39.4 43.3	5n 55.3 71.9	24n 24n 48n 72n 96n 120n 85.8 108 129 140 146 149 94.6 119 143 154 161 165
1	5	0.2	11.4 14.8 17.3	21.8	20.9 27.2 31.9	39.7 46.5	43.3 56.7 66.6	94.4 111	124 157 188 204 213 218 147 185 222 241 251 258
2	0	0.05	19.9	29.2	36.6	53.5	76.7	128	169 214 257 279 291 299
3 4 5	0	0.033 0.025 0.02	21.4 22.5 23.3	31.5 33.1 34.3	39.5 41.5 43.1	57.7 60.6 63	82.7 87 90.4	138 146 152	183 231 278 302 315 323 193 244 293 318 332 341 200 253 305 331 346 355
6	0	0.017	24	35.4	44.3	64.9	93.2	156	207 261 315 342 357 367
8 10 25	0	0.013 0.01 0.004	25.1 25.9 29.2	37 38.2 43.2	46.4 47.9 54.2	67.9 70.2 79.5	97.5 101 114	164 169 193	216 274 330 358 375 385 224 284 342 371 388 399 255 324 390 424 444 456
Rainfall depths (mm) :: RCP4.5 for the period 2081-2100 ARI	AEP	10m	29.2 20m	43.2 30m	54.2 1h				255 524 590 424 444 456
1.5		0.633	10.9 12	16 17.6	20 22	29.1	41.3 45.5	68 75	88.8 112 133 143 149 153 98.1 123 146 158 165 168
	5	0.2	15.6 18.3	22.9	28.7 33.7	41.8 49.1	43.5 59.7 70.2	98.7 116	129 162 194 209 218 223 153 192 229 248 258 265
2	0	0.05	21 22.6	30.9 33.3	38.7 41.7	45.1 56.6 61	80.9 87.3	134 145	176 221 265 287 299 307 191 240 287 311 324 332
4	0	0.025	23.7 24.6	35	43.9	64.1 66.6	91.8 95.5	145	201 253 303 328 342 351 209 263 315 341 356 365
5 6	0	0.017	24.0	37.4	45.5	68.6	95.5 98.3	159	209 203 315 341 350 305 216 271 325 352 367 376 226 284 341 369 385 305
10 25	0	0.013	27.4	40.4	50.7 57.4	74.3 84.1	103	172 178 202	234 295 353 383 400 410 267 336 403 437 457 469
Rainfall depths (mm) :: RCP6.0 for the period 2031-2050 ARI	AEP	10m	20m	45.7 30m	57.4 1h				267 336 403 437 457 469
1.5		0.633	10.3 11.3	15.1 16.6	18.9 20.7	27.5	39.1 43.1	65 71.5	85.4 108 129 139 145 149 94.1 119 142 154 160 164
	5	0.2	14.7	21.6	27	39.4 46.2	43.1 56.3 66.1	93.9 110	124 156 187 203 212 217 146 184 221 240 250 257
1 2 3	0	0.05 0.033	17.2 19.7 21.2	25.3 29 31.3	31.7 36.4 39.2	46.2 53.1 57.3	66.1 76.2 82.2	110 127 138	146 184 221 240 250 257 168 213 256 278 290 298 182 230 277 300 314 322
3 4 5	0	0.025	22.3 23.1	32.8 34.1	41.2 42.7	60.2 62.5	82.2 86.4 89.8	138 145 151	182 230 277 300 314 322 192 242 292 317 331 340 199 252 304 330 345 354
5 6 8	0	0.017 0.013	23.1 23.8 24.9	34.1 35.1 36.7	42.7 44 46	64.4 67.4	89.8 92.5 96.8	151 155 163	199 252 304 330 345 354 205 260 313 340 356 365 215 273 329 357 373 383
° 10 25	0	0.013 0.004	24.9 25.7 29	37.9 42.9	40 47.6 53.8	69.7 78.9	90.8 100 114	168 191	213 273 329 337 373 383 223 282 341 370 387 397 254 322 389 423 442 455
Rainfall depths (mm) :: RCP6.0 for the period 2081-2100	AEP	10m	20m	30m	1h				254 522 505 425 442 455
1.5		0.633	11.4 12.5	16.7 18.4	20.9 23	30.3 33.4	43 47.5	70.4	91.5 115 136 146 152 155 101 126 150 161 168 172
	5	0.2	16.4 19.2	24 28.2	30 35.3	43.8 51.5	62.4 73.4	103 121	134 167 199 214 223 228 158 197 235 254 264 270
2	0	0.05	22 23.7	32.4 34.9	40.6 43.8	59.3 63.9	73.4 84.7 91.4	140 151	158 197 235 254 264 270 183 228 273 294 307 314 198 247 295 319 332 340
3 4 5	0	0.025	23.7 24.9 25.8	36.7 38.1	43.8 46 47.8	67.2 69.9	91.4 96.1 100	151 159 166	209 261 311 336 350 359 217 271 324 350 365 373
5 6 8	0	0.02 0.017 0.013	25.8 26.6 27.8	38.1 39.2 41	47.8 49.2 51.5	59.9 72 75.4	100 103 108	166 171 179	217 271 324 350 365 373 224 280 334 362 377 385 234 293 351 379 395 405
10 25	0	0.013	28.7	42.4	53.2 60.2	77.9	108 112 127	185	243 304 364 393 410 420 277 347 415 449 469 480
Rainfall depths (mm) :: RCP8.5 for the period 2031-2050	AEP	10m	20m	30m	1h				2h 24h 48h 72h 96h 120h
1.5		0.633	10.5	15.4 16.9	19.2 21.1	28 30.7	39.8 43.9	65.9 72.6	86.5 109 130 140 146 150 95.4 120 143 155 162 166
	5	0.2	11.5 15 17.5	22 25.8	27.6	40.2 47.1	43.9 57.4 67.5	95.4 112	126 158 189 205 214 219 148 186 224 242 253 259
2	0	0.05	20.1	29.6 31.9	37.1 40	54.2 58.5	77.7	130 140	146 186 224 242 233 233 171 216 259 281 293 301 185 233 280 304 317 325
3 4 5	0	0.025	22.8 23.6	33.5 34.8	40 42 43.6	61.5 63.8	88.2 91.6	140 148 153	105 235 280 304 317 325 195 246 295 320 335 344 202 255 307 333 348 357
- 6 8	0	0.017 0.013	23.0 24.3 25.4	35.8 37.5	43.0 44.9 47	65.7 68.8	91.6 94.4 98.8	155 158 166	202 255 307 353 348 357 209 264 317 344 359 369 219 276 333 361 377 387
8 10 25	0	0.013 0.01 0.004	25.4 26.2 29.6	37.5 38.7 43.8	47 48.6 55	68.8 71.2 80.6	98.8 102 116	166 171 195	219 276 333 361 377 387 227 286 345 374 391 401 258 326 393 427 447 459
Rainfall depths (mm) :: RCP8.5 for the period 2081-2100 ARI	AEP	10m	29.0 20m	43.8 30m	55 1h				256 526 595 427 447 459
1.5		10m 0.633 0.5	12.5 13.7	18.3 20.1	22.8 25.2	33.2 36.6	46.9 51.9	5n : 75.9 84	24n 24n 48n 72n 96n 120n 97.7 121 143 152 158 161 108 134 158 169 175 179
	5	0.5	13.7 18 21.1	20.1 26.4 31.1	25.2 33.1 38.9	36.6 48.2 56.7	51.9 68.5 80.7	84 111 132	108 134 158 169 175 179 144 178 210 226 234 239 170 211 249 268 278 284
1 2 3	0	0.05	21.1 24.3 26.2	31.1 35.8 38.6	44.8 48.3	55.7 65.4 70.6	80.7 93.2 101	132 152 165	170 211 249 268 278 284 197 244 289 311 323 329 214 264 313 337 350 357
3 4 5	0	0.033 0.025 0.02	26.2 27.5 28.6	38.6 40.5 42.1	48.3 50.8 52.8	70.6 74.2 77.2	101 106 110	165 174 181	214 264 313 337 350 357 225 279 330 356 369 377 234 290 344 370 385 393
5 6 8	0	0.02 0.017 0.013	28.6 29.4 30.8	42.1 43.3 45.4	52.8 54.4 56.9	77.2 79.5 83.3	110 113 119	181 186 195	234 290 344 370 385 393 242 300 355 383 397 405 254 314 373 402 417 426
10	0	0.01	31.8	46.9	58.8	86.2	123	202	263 326 387 416 433 442
25	J	0.004	35.9	53	66.6	97.6	140	230	299 372 441 475 495 505

Project Ref: Project Address:	C0455 26 TANEKAHA LANE,	KERIKERI	STORMW	ATER ATTEN	UATION TANK DE	SIGN	geologix
Project Address: Design Case:	EXISTING DEVELOPM						
Date:	5 June 2024	REV 1	50 % AEP STOP	RM EVENT, TO PE	RMITTED ACTIVITY TH	IRESHOLD	
						HOD ACCOUNTIN	G FOR THE EFFECTS OF PREDICTED 2.1
EGREE CLIMATE	CHANGE. RESIDENTIA	AL DEVELOPMENT	AREAS ARE BASED ON	EXISTING SURVEY	DATA.		
UNOFF COEFFIE	NTS DETERMINED FRO	OM FNDC ENGINEE	RING STANDARDS 202	3 TABLE 4-3.			
	VITY (PA) CATCHMEN			+	MENT CATCHMENT PA		1
TEM PA THRESHOLD	AREA, A, m2 704.1	COEFFICIENT, C 0.96	DESCRIPTION PA = 15% OF SITE	ITEM TO TANK	AREA, A, m2 517	COEFFICIENT, C 0.96	DESCRIPTION ROOF
MPERVIOUS B	0	0.50	FA = 15% 01 311L		517	0.50	KOOI
MPERVIOUS C	0	0		OFFSET	0	0	RoW - SEALED
EX. PERVIOUS	0	0	GARDEN (RESIDENTIAL	OFFSET	422	0.8	DRIVEWAY - SEALED
TOTAL	704.1	TYPE C		TOTAL	939	TYPE C	i 1
	70112				565		I
	GITY, 50% AEP, 10MIN				<b></b>		
	LL INTENSITY, 10 MIN, FACTOR, 2.1 DEG, 10		62.7 20	mm/hr %			APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FNDC
	LL INTENSITY, 10 MIN		75.24	// mm/hr			ATE CHANGE FACTOR.
PRE AND POST-D	EVELOPMENT RUNOE	F 50%AFP WITH	CC, VARIOUS DURATIO	NS			
				POST DEV	1		
DURATION, min	INTENSITY, mm/hr	CC FACTOR	INTENSITY WITH CC, mm/hr	RUNOFF,	PA RUNOFF, Qpa, I/s	l	COMMENTS
10	63.70	1.2		Qpost, I/s	4442		Critical duration (time (
10	62.70 46.00	1.2 1.2	75.24	17.43 12.79	14.13 10.36	<u> </u>	Critical duration (time of concentration) for the catchments is
20 30	38.30	1.2	55.20 45.96	12.79	8.63	<u> </u>	10min
60	27.80	1.2	33.36	7.73	6.26	}	1
120	19.90	1.2	23.88	5.53	4.48		1
360	11.20	1.2	13.44	3.11	2.52	<b></b>	
720	7.41	1.2	8.89	2.06	1.67		
1440 2880	4.71 2.84	1.2 1.2	5.65 3.41	1.31 0.79	1.06 0.64	<u> </u>	
4320	2.04	1.2	2.47	0.57	0.46		
ATTENUATION A	NALYSIS, VARIOUS DU	RATIONS				n	1
		7.1.1/2 10.1/2	ALLOWABLE TANK	SELECTED TANK	DIFFERENCE		
DURATION, min	OFFSET FLOW, Qoff, I/s	TANK INFLOW , Qin, I/s	OUTFLOW, Qpre -	OUTFLOW,	DIFFERENCE (Qin - Qout), I/s	Required Storage, litres	
	1/ 5	Qiri, i/ s	Qoff, I/s	Qout, l/s	(Qin - Qour), i/s	Storage, intres	
10	7.06	10.37	7.07	7.07	3.30	1981	select largest required storage ,
20	5.18	7.61	5.19	7.07	0.54	647	regardless of duration, to avoid
30	4.31	6.34	4.32	7.07	No Att. Req.	0	overflow
60	3.13	4.60	3.14	7.07	No Att. Req.	0	
60							
120	2.24	3.29	2.24	7.07	No Att. Req.	0	•
120 360	1.26	1.85	1.26	7.07	No Att. Req.	0	
120				+	<u>+</u>	+	
120 360 720	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req.	0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440	1.26 0.83 0.53	1.85 1.23 0.78	1.26 0.84 0.53	7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req.	0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Reg. No Att. Reg. No Att. Reg. No Att. Reg.	0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Reg. No Att. Reg. No Att. Reg. No Att. Reg.	0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req.	0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req.	0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req.	0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req.	0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 ANK DESIGN OUTPUT	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req.	0 0 0 0	- -
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req.	0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 ANK DESIGN OUTPUT	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req.	0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 ANK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. itre tank	0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34 e, min 150 mm 101, Dds e use in ent	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req.	0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 50 %	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34 e, min 150 mm 101, Dds e use in ent Htank	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. itre tank	0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34 e, min 150 mm 101, Dds e use in ent Htank	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. itre tank	0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 50 %	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34 e, min 150 mm 101, Dds e use in ent Htank	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. itre tank	0 0 0 0 0	- - - - prifice
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 50 %	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34 e, min 150 mm 101, Dds e use in ent Htank	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. itre tank	0 0 0 0 0	- - - - prifice
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 50 %	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34 e, min 150 mm 101, Dds e use in ent Htank	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. itre tank	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 50 %	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34 e, min 150 mm 101, Dds e use in ent Htank	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. itre tank	0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 50 %	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34 e, min 150 mm 101, Dds e use in ent Htank	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. itre tank	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 50 %	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34 e, min 150 mm 101, Dds e use in ent Htank	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. itre tank	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 50 %	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34 e, min 150 mm 101, Dds e use in ent Htank	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. itre tank	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 ATTENUATION TA	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 50 %	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34 e, min 150 mm 101, Dds e use in ent Htank	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. itre tank	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 ATTENUATION TA	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 50 %	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34 e, min 150 mm 101, Dds e use in ent Htank	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. itre tank	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 ATTENUATION TA	1.26 0.83 0.32 0.23 NKK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 50 % AEP storm event, Ddd	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34 e, min 150 mm 101, Dds e use in ent Htank	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23 Concept :	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. itre tank	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 ATTENUATION TA SPECIFICATION TOTAL STORAGE F	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 50 % AEP storm event, Ddd	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23 Concept :	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 5izing for 25,000 l	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. Itre tank	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 ATTENUATION TA SPECIFICATION FOTAL STORAGE I FANK HEIGHT, HL FANK HEIGHT, HL FANK HEIGHT, HL	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 50 % AEP storm event, Ddd REQUIRED ank Dtank	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34 e, min 150 mm 001, Dds e use in ent Htank et 1.981 2.6 3.66	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.23 Concept : Concept :	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 5 sizing for 25,000 l	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. Itre tank Ddet Hthy Dds Dds	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 ATTENUATION TA ATTENUATION TA SPECIFICATION TOTAL STORAGE I TANK HEIGHT, HL: TANK HEIGHT, HL: TANK AREA, Atani	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.23 0.23 NKK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 50 % AEP storm event, Ddd REQUIRED ank Dtank k	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34 2, min 150 mm 101, Dds 2 use in ent Htank et 1.981 2.66 3.66 10.52	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.22 0.23 Concept : Concept : m	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 5izing for 25,000 l	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. Itre tank Ddet Hthy Dds Dds	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 ATTENUATION TA ATTENUATION TA SPECIFICATION TOTAL STORAGE I TANK HEIGHT, Htt TANK HEIGHT, Htt TANK HEIGHT, Htt TANK HEIGHT, Htt TANK HEIGHT, Htt TANK AREA, Atani TANK AREA, Atani	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 50 % AEP storm event, Dde RecQUIRED ank k KGE VOLUME, Vtank	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34 e, min 150 mm 101, Dds e use in ent Htank et 1.981 2.6 3.66 10.52 2.7354	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23 Concept : Concept : m3 m m2 litres	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 5.07 5.07 5.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. itre tank Ddet Hhy Dds Dds	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 4320 ATTENUATION TA ATTENUATION TA SPECIFICATION TOTAL STORAGE I FANK HEIGHT, Htt TANK HAZARA, Atan TANK HAZARA, Atan TANK MAX STORA REQUIRED STORA	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 50 % AEP storm event, Dde REQUIRED ank Dtank k GE VOLUME, Vtank GE HEIGHT, Ddet	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34 e, min 150 mm 001, Dds e use in ent Htank et 1.981 2.6 3.66 1.052 2.7354 0.19	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23 Concept s	2.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 5izing for 25,000 l	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. Itre tank Ddet Hhy Dds Dds Dds 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 4320 ATTENUATION TA ATTENUATION TA SPECIFICATION TOTAL STORAGE I TOTAL STORAGE I TANK HEIGHT, HIL TANK HEIGHT, HIL	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 50 % AEP storm event, Ddd Retention, 50 % AEP storm event, Ddd Retention, 50 % AEP storm event, Ddd GE VOLUME, Vtank k KGE VOLUME, Vtank GE HEIGHT, Ddet YOLUME, Dds	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34 e, min 150 mm 101, Dds e use in ent Htank et 1.981 2.6 3.66 10.52 2.7354	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.23 Concept : Concept : m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 5.07 5.07 5.07	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. Itre tank Ddet Hhy Dds Dds Dds 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 ATTENUATION TA ATTENUATION TA SPECIFICATION TOTAL STORAGE I TANK HEIGHT, HIL TANK ORAMETER, TANK AREA, Atani TANK MAX STORA REQUIRED STORA	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 50 % AEP storm event, Ddd Retention, 50 % AEP storm event, Ddd Retention, 50 % AEP storm event, Ddd GE VOLUME, Vtank k KGE VOLUME, Vtank GE HEIGHT, Ddet YOLUME, Dds	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34 2. min 150 mm 1.901, Dds 2. use in ent Htank et 1.981 2.66 3.66 10.52 2.7354 0.19 0.15	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23 Concept : Concept : m m m m2 litres m m m	2.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 5izing for 25,000 l	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. itre tank Ddet Hhy Dds Dds orage as per analysis or 25,000 litre tank k	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 ATTENUATION TA ATTENUATION TA SPECIFICATION TOTAL STORAGE I TANK HEIGHT, HL TANK AREA, Atani TANK AREA, Atani TANK AREA, Atani TANK AREA, ATORAGE TANK AREA, ATORAGE TOTAL STORAGE V SELECTED TANK C	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 50 % AEP storm event, Ddd RecQUIRED ank btank k GE VOLUME, Vtank GE VOLUME, Vtank GE VOLUME, Vtank GE VOLUME, Vtank GE VOLUME, Dds PTH REQUIRED DUTFLOW, Qout, I/s	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34 0.34 0.34 0.34 0.34 0.34 0.34 0.34 0.34 0.34 0.34 0.34 0.34 0.34 0.52 27354 0.19 0.15 0.34	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23 Concept : Concept : ma ma ma ma ma ma ma ma ma ma ma ma ma	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 5izing for 25,000 l	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. itre tank Ddet Hhy Dds Dds orage as per analysis or 25,000 litre tank k	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
120 360 720 1440 2880 4320 ATTENUATION TA ATTENUATION TA SPECIFICATION TOTAL STORAGE I TANK HEIGHT, HI: TANK AREA, Atani TANK AREA, Atani TANK AREA, Atani TANK AREA, Atani TANK AREA, Atani TANK MAKETER, AVERAGE HYDRAI AREA OF ORIFICE,	1.26 0.83 0.32 0.23 0.24 0.25	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34 2. min 150 mm 001, Dds 2 use in ent Htank et 1.981 2.66 3.66 10.52 2.7354 0.19 0.15 0.34 0.00707 0.09 8.39E-03	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.23 Concept : Concept : Concept : Illeres m m m2 litres m m m m3 m m m2 litres m m m m3/s m m m	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 5izing for 25,000 l	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. itre tank Ddet Hhy Dds Dds orage as per analysis or 25,000 litre tank k	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
120           360           720           1440           2880           4320	1.26 0.83 0.53 0.32 0.23 NK DESIGN OUTPUT Dead storage volume recommended by GD Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 50 % AEP storm event, Ddd Detention, 50 % AEP storm event, Ddd Retention, 50 % AEP storm event, Ddd CUUNE, Vtank K K SGE VOLUME, Vtank GE HEIGHT, Ddet OLUME, Dds PUTH REQUIRED NUTFLOW, Qout, I/s UIC HEAD, Hhy Aorifice	1.85 1.23 0.78 0.47 0.34 e, min 150 mm 001, Dds e use in ent Htank et 1.981 2.66 3.66 10.52 2.7354 0.19 0.15 0.34	1.26 0.84 0.53 0.32 0.23 Concept : Concept : Concept : Utres m m m litres m m m m3/s m m2 litres m m m	7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 7.07 5izing for 25,000 l	No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. No Att. Req. itre tank Ddet Hhy Dds Dds Dds Dds Dds ds ds ds ds ds ds ds ds ds ds ds ds d	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	

C0455 26 TANEKAHA LANE,	KEBIKEDI	STORMW	ATER ATTEN	UATION TANK DE	SIGN	geologix
EXISTING DEVELOPM						
5 June 2024	REV 1	20 % AEP STOR	M EVENT, TO PE	RMITTED ACTIVITY TH	IRESHOLD	
					THOD ACCOUNT	ING FOR THE EFFECTS OF PREDICTED
TE CHANGE. RESIDE	NTIAL DEVELOPN	IENT AREAS ARE BASED	ON EXISTING S	JRVEY DATA.		
ITS DETERMINED FRO	OM FNDC ENGINE	ERING STANDARDS 202	23 TABLE 4-3.			
ITY (PA) CATCHMEN			POST DEVELOP			
AREA, A, m2			ITEM			
		PA = 15% OF SITE	<u> </u>			ROOF
		GARDEN (RESIDENTIAL	·		<u> </u>	RoW - SEALED
0	0		OFFSET	422	0.8	DRIVEWAY - SEALED
					0	
704.1	TYPE C		TOTAL	939	TYPE C	
ITY, 20% AEP, 10MIN	DURATION					
		81.2	mm/hr	* CLIMATE CHANGE	FACTOR OF 20%	APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FNDC
		20	%			
L INTENSITY, 10 MIN	WITH CC	97.4	mm/hr	DATA, 10MIN, IS MU	LTIPLIED BY CLIN	IATE CHANGE FACTOR.
			h			
				•		
VELOPMENT RUNOF	F, 20%AEP WITH	CC, VARIOUS DURATIO		1	1	
INTENSITY	CC FACTOR	INTENSITY WITH CC,		PA RUNOFF, Qpa,		COMMENTS
INTENSITY, MM/hr	LL FACTOR	mm/hr	,	l/s		COMMENTS
81.20	1.2	97.44	22.57	18.30	}	Critical duration (time of
59.60	1.2	71.52	16.57	13.43		concentration ) for the catchments
49.70	1.2	59.64	13.82	11.20		is 10min
36.20	1.2	43.44	10.06	8.16		
					<u> </u>	1
9.71	1.2		2.70	2.19	}	
6.18	1.2	7.42	1.72	1.39		]
3.73	1.2	4.48	1.04	0.84		
2.71	1.2	3.25	0.75	0.61		1
IALTSIS, VARIOUS DO	RATIONS		SELECTED	1	l	
OFFSET FLOW, Qoff,	TANK INFLOW ,		TANK	DIFFERENCE	Required	
I/s	Qin, l/s		OUTFLOW,	(Qin - Qout), l/s	Storage, litres	
			Qout, I/s			
9.14		9.16	9.16	4.28	2566	select largest required storage ,
						regardless of duration, to avoid overflow
						over jiow
2.93	4.30	2.93	9.16	No Att. Req.	0	
1.64	2.42	1.65	9.16	No Att. Req.	0	]
1.09	1.61	1.10	9.16	No Att. Req.	0	
						-
0.30	0.62	0.42	9.16	No Att. Req. No Att. Req.	0	-
0.50	0.15	0.01	5.10	no neu neq.		
NK DESIGN OUTPUT						
NK DESIGN OUTPUT		Concent s	izing for 25 000	litre tank		
NK DESIGN OUTPUT		Concept s	izing for 25,000	litre tank		
NK DESIGN OUTPUT		Concept s	izing for 25,000	litre tank		
		Concept s	izing for 25,000	litre tank	Overflow	
Dead storage volume		Concept s	izing for 25,000	litre tank	Overflow	
		Concept s	izing for 25,000		Overflow	
Dead storage volume recommended by GE	01, Dds	Concept s	izing for 25,000	litre tank Ddet	Overflow	
Dead storage volume	01, Dds e use in	Concept s	izing for 25,000	Ddet	Overflow	
Dead storage volume recommended by GE Retention for potable residential developm	01, Dds e use in	Concept s	izing for 25,000		Overflow Outlet orifice, D	orifice
Dead storage volume recommended by GE Retention for potabl residential developm Detention, 20 %	01, Dds e use in ent Htank	Concept s	izing for 25,000	Ddet		orifice
Dead storage volume recommended by GE Retention for potable residential developm	01, Dds e use in ent Htank	Concept s	izing for 25,000	Ddet		orifice
Dead storage volume recommended by GE Retention for potabl residential developm Detention, 20 %	01, Dds e use in ent Htank	Concept s	izing for 25,000	Ddet		orifice
Dead storage volume recommended by GE Retention for potabl residential developm Detention, 20 %	01, Dds e use in ent Htank	Concept s	izing for 25,000	Ddet		- - orifice
Dead storage volume recommended by GE Retention for potabl residential developm Detention, 20 %	01, Dds e use in ent Htank	Concept s	izing for 25,000	Ddet		orifice
Dead storage volume recommended by GE Retention for potabl residential developm Detention, 20 %	01, Dds e use in ent Htank	Concept s	izing for 25,000	Ddet Hhy		
Dead storage volume recommended by GE Retention for potabl residential developm Detention, 20 %	01, Dds e use in ent Htank	Concept s		Ddet	Outlet orifice, D	
Dead storage volume recommended by GE Retention for potabl residential developm Detention, 20 %	01, Dds e use in ent Htank	Concept s	izing for 25,000	Ddet Hhy	Outlet orifice, D	
Dead storage volume recommended by GE Retention for potabl residential developm Detention, 20 %	01, Dds e use in ent Htank	Concept s		Ddet Hhy	Outlet orifice, D	
Dead storage volume recommended by GE Retention for potabl residential developm Detention, 20 %	01, Dds e use in ent Htank	Concept s		Ddet Hhy	Outlet orifice, D	
Dead storage volume recommended by GE Retention for potabl residential developm Detention, 20 %	01, Dds e use in ent Htank	Concept s		Ddet Hhy	Outlet orifice, D	
Dead storage volum recommended by GE Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 20 % AEP storm event, Dd	01, Dds e use in ent Htank et		Dtank	Ddet Hhy Dds	Outlet orifice, D	
Dead storage volume recommended by GE Retention for potabl residential developm Detention, 20 % AEP storm event, Dd AEP storm event, Dd	01, Dds e use in Htank et 2.566	m3	Dtank Select largest s	Ddet Hhy Dds torage as per analysis	Outlet orifice, D	
Dead storage volum recommended by GE Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 20 % AEP storm event, Dd	01, Dds e use in ent Htank et	m3 m	Dtank Select largest s	Ddet Hhy Dds	Outlet orifice, D	
Dead storage volume recommended by GE Retention for potabl residential developm Detention, 20 % AEP storm event, Dd AEP storm event, Dd	01, Dds 2 use in Htank et 2.566 2.6	m3 m	Dtank Select largest s Concept sizing	Ddet Hhy Dds torage as per analysis for 25,000 litre tank	Outlet orifice, D	
Dead storage volume recommended by GE Retention for potabl residential developm Detention, 20 % AEP storm event, Dd AEP storm event, Dd EQUIRED nk Stank Stank Stank	01, Dds e use in Htank et 2.566 2.6 3.66 10.52 27354	m3 m m2 litres	Dtank Select largest s Concept sizing No. of Tanks Area of ONE ta	Ddet Hhy Dds torage as per analysis for 25,000 litre tank nk	Outlet orifice, D	
Dead storage volume recommended by GE Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 20 % AEP storm event, Dd AEP storm event, Dd EQUIRED nk Dtank GE VOLUME, Vtank GE VOLUME, Vtank	01, Dds 2 use in ent Htank et 2.566 2.6 3.66 10.52 27354 0.24	m3 m m2 litres m	Dtank Select largest s Concept sizing No. of Tanks Area of ONE ta Below overflow	Ddet Hhy Dds torage as per analysis for 25,000 litre tank 1 nk	Outlet orifice, D	
Dead storage volume recommended by GE Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 20 % AEP storm event, Dd AEP storm event, Dd ReQUIRED nk Dtank SE HEIGHT, Ddet DLUME, Dds	01, Dds e use in ent Htank et 2.566 2.6 3.66 10.52 27354 0.24 0.24 0.24	m3 m m m2 litres m m	Dtank Select largest s Concept sizing No. of Tanks Area of ONE ta Below overflow	Ddet Hhy Dds torage as per analysis for 25,000 litre tank nk	Outlet orifice, D	
Dead storage volume recommended by GE Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 20 % AEP storm event, Dd AEP storm event, Dd Edulate GE VOLUME, Vtank SE HEIGHT, Ddet DULUME, Dds PTH REQUIRED	01, Dds e use in Htank et 2.566 2.66 3.66 10.52 27354 0.24 0.15 0.39	m3 m m2 litres m m m m	Dtank Select largest s Concept sizing No. of Tanks Area of ONE ta Below overflow GD01 recomme	Ddet Hhy Dds torage as per analysis for 25,000 litre tank for 25,000 litre tank nk , ended minimum	Outlet orifice, D	
Dead storage volume recommended by GE Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 20 % AEP storm event, Dd AEP storm event, Dd ReQUIRED nk Dtank SE HEIGHT, Ddet DLUME, Dds	01, Dds e use in ent Htank et 2.566 2.6 3.66 10.52 27354 0.24 0.24 0.24	m3 m m2 litres m m m3/s	Dtank Select largest s Concept sizing No. of Tanks Area of ONE ta Below overflow	Ddet Hhy Dds torage as per analysis for 25,000 litre tank for 25,000 litre tank nk , ended minimum	Outlet orifice, D	
Dead storage volume recommended by GE Retention for potabl residential developm Detention, 20 % AEP storm event, Dd AEP storm event, Dd EQUIRED nk SE HEIGHT, Ddet DLUME, Dds TH REQUIRED UTFLOW, Qout, I/s	01, Dds 2 use in ent Htank 2t 2.566 2.6 3.66 10.52 27354 0.24 0.15 0.39 0.00916	m3 m m m 2 litres m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m m	Dtank Select largest s Concept sizing No. of Tanks Area of ONE ta Below overflow GD01 recomme	Ddet Hhy Dds torage as per analysis for 25,000 litre tank for 25,000 litre tank nk , ended minimum	Outlet orifice, D	
Dead storage volume recommended by GE Retention for potable residential developm Detention, 20 % AEP storm event, Dd AEP storm event, Dd EQUIRED nk Dtank GE VOLUME, Vtank GE VOLUME, Vtank GE VOLUME, Dds PTH REQUIRED UTFLOW, Qout, I/S JULFLOW, Qout, I/S JULFLOW, Qout, I/S	01, Dds 2 use in ent Htank et 2.566 2.6 3.66 10.52 2.7354 0.24 0.24 0.24 0.15 0.39 0.00916 0.12	m3 m m2 litres m m3/s m m3/s m m2 litres m m3/s m m2 m2 m	Dtank Select largest s Concept sizing No. of Tanks Area of ONE ta Below overflow GD01 recomme	Ddet Hhy Dds torage as per analysis for 25,000 litre tank for 25,000 litre tank ank , ended minimum utflow	Outlet orifice, D	
	SIGN PROVIDED IN AI TE CHANGE. RESIDE ITS DETERMINED FRC ITY (PA) CATCHIMEN AREA, A, m2 704.1 0 0 0 704.1 TY, 20% AEP, 10MIN INTENSITY, 10 MIN FACTOR, 2.1 DEG, 10 LINTENSITY, 10 MIN FACTOR, 2.1 DEG, 10 LINTENSITY, 10 MIN VELOPMENT RUNOF S9.60 49,70 36.20 26.00 26.00 26.00 26.00 26.00 26.00 26.00 26.10 373 3.73 2.71 ALYSIS, VARIOUS DL 0 9.14 6.71 5.59 4.07 2.93 1.64 1.09 1.64 1.09 0.70 0.42	SIGN PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WIT           TE CHANGE. RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPM           ITS DETERMINED FROM FNDC ENGINE <b>ITY (PA) CATCHMENT PARAMETERS</b> AREA, A, m2           COEFFICIENT, C           704.1           0           1           1           1           1           1           1           1           1 <td>SIGN PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEW ZEALAND BUILD TE CHANGE. RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREAS ARE BASED           ITS DETERMINED FROM FNDC ENGINEERING STANDARDS 202           ITY (PA) CATCHMENT PARAMETERS           AREA, A, m2         COEFFICIENT, C           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           10         0           11         TYPE C           TY, 20% AEP, 10MIN DURATION           LINTENSITY, 10 MIN, I, mm/hr           81.20         1.2           12         71.52           9.60         1.2           12         71.52           44.50         1.2           12         11.65           6.</td> <td>SIGN PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEW ZEALAND BUILDING CODE E1 FC           TE CHANGE. RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREAS ARE BASED ON EXISTING SI           TIS DETERMINED FROM FNDC ENGINEERING STANDARDS 2023 TABLE 4-3.           TIY (PA) CATCHMENT PARAMETERS         POST DEVELOP           AREA, A, m2         COEFFICIENT, C         DESCRIPTION         ITEM           704.1         0.96         PA = 15% OF SITE         TO TANK           0         0         GARDEN (RESIDENTIAL OFFSET         0           1NTENSITY, 10 MIN, MIN/n         81.2         mm/hr           FACTOR, 2.1 DEG, 10 MIN*         20         %           INTENSITY, 10 MIN WITH CC         97.4         mm/hr           INTENSITY, 10 MIN WITH CC         97.4         22.57           59.60         1.2         71.52         16.57           49.70         1.2         59.64</td> <td>SIGN PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEW ZEALAND BUILDING CODE E1 FOR THE RATIONALE ME TE CHANGE. RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREAS ARE BASED ON EXISTING SURVEY DATA.           ITS DETERMINED FROM FNDC ENGINEERING STANDARDS 2023 TABLE 4-3.           TY (PA) CATCHMENT PARAMETERS         POST DEVELOPMENT CATCHMENT P AREA, A, m2         COEFFICIENT C         DESCRIPTION         TETM         AREA, A, m2           704.1         0         </td>	SIGN PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEW ZEALAND BUILD TE CHANGE. RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREAS ARE BASED           ITS DETERMINED FROM FNDC ENGINEERING STANDARDS 202           ITY (PA) CATCHMENT PARAMETERS           AREA, A, m2         COEFFICIENT, C           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           0         0           10         0           11         TYPE C           TY, 20% AEP, 10MIN DURATION           LINTENSITY, 10 MIN, I, mm/hr           81.20         1.2           12         71.52           9.60         1.2           12         71.52           44.50         1.2           12         11.65           6.	SIGN PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEW ZEALAND BUILDING CODE E1 FC           TE CHANGE. RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREAS ARE BASED ON EXISTING SI           TIS DETERMINED FROM FNDC ENGINEERING STANDARDS 2023 TABLE 4-3.           TIY (PA) CATCHMENT PARAMETERS         POST DEVELOP           AREA, A, m2         COEFFICIENT, C         DESCRIPTION         ITEM           704.1         0.96         PA = 15% OF SITE         TO TANK           0         0         GARDEN (RESIDENTIAL OFFSET         0           1NTENSITY, 10 MIN, MIN/n         81.2         mm/hr           FACTOR, 2.1 DEG, 10 MIN*         20         %           INTENSITY, 10 MIN WITH CC         97.4         mm/hr           INTENSITY, 10 MIN WITH CC         97.4         22.57           59.60         1.2         71.52         16.57           49.70         1.2         59.64	SIGN PROVIDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH NEW ZEALAND BUILDING CODE E1 FOR THE RATIONALE ME TE CHANGE. RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT AREAS ARE BASED ON EXISTING SURVEY DATA.           ITS DETERMINED FROM FNDC ENGINEERING STANDARDS 2023 TABLE 4-3.           TY (PA) CATCHMENT PARAMETERS         POST DEVELOPMENT CATCHMENT P AREA, A, m2         COEFFICIENT C         DESCRIPTION         TETM         AREA, A, m2           704.1         0	

Project Ref:	C0455		CTODAN				
Project Address:	26 TANEKAHA LANE,		STORMW	AIERAIIEN	UATION TANK DE	SIGN	geologix
Design Case: Date:	EXISTING DEVELOPM 5 June 2024	IENT, LOT 4 REV 1	10 % AEP STOR	M EVENT, TO PE	ERMITTED ACTIVITY TH	RESHOLD	consulting engineers
			H NEW ZEALAND BUILD	ING CODE E1 FC	OR THE RATIONALE ME	THOD ACCOUNT	ING FOR THE EFFECTS OF PREDICTED
			IENT AREAS ARE BASED				
RUNOFE COFFEIF	NTS DETERMINED FR	OM ENDC ENGINE	ERING STANDARDS 202	23 TARI F 4-3			
	VITY (PA) CATCHMEN				MENT CATCHMENT P	ARAMETERS	
ITEM	AREA, A, m2	COEFFICIENT, C	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	AREA, A, m2	COEFFICIENT, C	DESCRIPTION
PA THRESHOLD	704.1	0.96	PA = 15% OF SITE	TO TANK	517	0.96	ROOF
IMPERVIOUS B	0	0		0 OFFSET	0 0	0	DOW: SEALED
EX. PERVIOUS	0		GARDEN (RESIDENTIAL	·	422	0.8	RoW - SEALED DRIVEWAY - SEALED
0	0	0			0 0	0	
TOTAL	704.1	TYPE C		TOTAL	939	TYPE C	
RAINFALL INTEN	SITY, 10% AEP, 10MIN	DURATION					
	LL INTENSITY, 10 MIN		94.7	mm/hr	* CLIMATE CHANGE	FACTOR OF 20%	APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH FNDC
	E FACTOR, 2.1 DEG, 10		20	%			IWA HISTORIC RAINFALL INTENSITY
10 % AEP RAINFA	LL INTENSITY, 10 MIN	WITH CC	113.6	mm/hr	DATA, 10MIN, IS MU	LTIPLIED BY CLIN	IATE CHANGE FACTOR.
				·}	-		
PRE AND POST-D	EVELOPMENT RUNO	F, 10%AEP WITH	CC, VARIOUS DURATIC		1	!	1
DURATION, min	INTENSITY, mm/hr	CC FACTOR	INTENSITY WITH CC,	POST DEV RUNOFF,	PA RUNOFF, Qpa,		COMMENTS
			mm/hr	Qpost, I/s	l/s	L	
10	94.70	1.2	113.64	26.32	21.34		Critical duration (time of
20	69.70	1.2	83.64	19.37	15.70	<b> </b>	concentration ) for the catchments
30 60	58.10 42.40	1.2 1.2	<u>69.72</u> 50.88	16.15 11.79	13.09 9.55	<u> </u>	is 10min
120	30.50	1.2	36.60	8.48	6.87		1
360	17.10	1.2	20.52	4.75	3.85		
720	11.40	1.2	13.68	3.17	2.57		
1440 2880	7.27 4.40	1.2 1.2	8.72 5.28	2.02	1.64 0.99		
4320	3.19	1.2	3.83	0.89	0.72		
ATTENUATION A	NALYSIS, VARIOUS DI	JRATIONS			1	!	
I	OFFSET FLOW, Qoff,	TANK INFLOW	ALLOWABLE TANK	SELECTED TANK	DIFFERENCE	Required	
DURATION, min	l/s	Qin, I/s	OUTFLOW, Qpre -	OUTFLOW,	(Qin - Qout), I/s	Storage, litres	
			Qoff, I/s	Qout, l/s			
10	10.66	15.67	10.68	10.68	4.99	2992	select largest required storage ,
20 30	7.84 6.54	11.53 9.61	7.86	10.68 10.68	0.85 No Att. Reg.	1021 0	regardless of duration, to avoid overflow
60	4.77	7.01	4.78	10.68	No Att. Req.	0	overplow
120	3.43	5.05	3.44	10.68	No Att. Req.	0	
360	1.92	2.83	1.93	10.68	No Att. Req.	0	
720	1.28	1.89	1.29	10.68	No Att. Req.	0	
1440 2880	0.82	1.20 0.73	0.82	10.68 10.68	No Att. Req. No Att. Req.	0	
4320	0.36	0.53	0.36	10.68	No Att. Req.	0	
ATTENUATION T/	ANK DESIGN OUTPUT						
			Concept s	izing for 25,000	litre tank		
						Overflow	
	Dead storage volume						-
	recommended by GI	001, Dds					
	Retention for potabl	e use in			Ddet		
	residential developm				Hhy		
					Hny	Outlet orifice, D	orifice
	Detention, 10 %	. Htank					
	AEP storm event, Dd	et					
					Dde	Water use outle	t
				Dtank	Dds		
CDECIFICATION:							
SPECIFICATION					torage as per analysis		
	REQUIRED	2.992	m3	Select largest s	corage as per anarysis		
TOTAL STORAGE TANK HEIGHT, Ht	ank	2.6	m	Concept sizing	for 25,000 litre tank		
TOTAL STORAGE TANK HEIGHT, Ht TANK DIAMETER,	ank Dtank	2.6 3.66	m m	Concept sizing No. of Tanks	for 25,000 litre tank 1		
TOTAL STORAGE TANK HEIGHT, Ht TANK DIAMETER, TANK AREA, Atan	ank Dtank k	2.6 3.66 10.52	m m m2	Concept sizing	for 25,000 litre tank 1		
TOTAL STORAGE TANK HEIGHT, Ht TANK DIAMETER, TANK AREA, Atan TANK MAX STOR/	ank Dtank	2.6 3.66	m m m2 litres	Concept sizing No. of Tanks	for 25,000 litre tank 1 nk		
TOTAL STORAGE TANK HEIGHT, Ht TANK DIAMETER, TANK AREA, Atan TANK MAX STORA REQUIRED STORA DEAD STORAGE V	ank Dtank k AGE VOLUME, Vtank IGE HEIGHT, Ddet VOLUME, Dds	2.6 3.66 10.52 27354 0.28 0.15	m m2 litres m m	Concept sizing No. of Tanks Area of ONE ta Below overflow	for 25,000 litre tank 1 nk		
TOTAL STORAGE TANK HEIGHT, Ht TANK DIAMETER, TANK AREA, Atan TANK MAX STOR/ REQUIRED STORA DEAD STORAGE V TOTAL WATER DE	ank Dtank k AGE VOLUME, Vtank KGE HEIGHT, Ddet /OLUME, Dds :PTH REQUIRED	2.6 3.66 10.52 27354 0.28 0.15 0.43	m m2 litres m m	Concept sizing No. of Tanks Area of ONE ta Below overflow GD01 recomme	for 25,000 litre tank 1 nk v ended minimum		
TOTAL STORAGE TANK HEIGHT, Ht TANK DIAMETER, TANK AREA, Atan TANK MAX STORA REQUIRED STORA DEAD STORAGE V TOTAL WATER DE SELECTED TANK C	ank Dtank k AGE VOLUME, Vtank IGE HEIGHT, Ddet OULUME, Dds EPTH REQUIRED DUTFLOW, Qout, I/s	2.6 3.66 10.52 27354 0.28 0.15 0.43 0.01068	m m2 litres m m m m3/s	Concept sizing No. of Tanks Area of ONE ta Below overflow	for 25,000 litre tank 1 nk v ended minimum		
TOTAL STORAGE TANK HEIGHT, Ht TANK DIAMETER, TANK AREA, Atan TANK MAX STOR/ REQUIRED STORA DEAD STORAGE V TOTAL WATER DE	ank Dtank k AGE VOLUME, Vtank KGE HEIGHT, Dde VOLUME, Dds PTH REQUIRED DUTFLOW, Qout, I/S ULIC HEAD, Hhy	2.6 3.66 10.52 27354 0.28 0.15 0.43	m m2 litres m m m m3/s m	Concept sizing No. of Tanks Area of ONE ta Below overflow GD01 recomme	for 25,000 litre tank 1 nk v ended minimum		
TOTAL STORAGE TANK HEIGHT, Ht TANK DAMETER, TANK AREA, Atan TANK MAX STORA REQUIRED STORA DEAD STORAGE V TOTAL WATER DE SELECTED TANK ( AVERAGE HYDRA AREA OF ORIFICE ORIFICE DIAMETE	ank Dtank k AGE VOLUME, Vtank (GE HEIGHT, Ddet /OLUME, Dds PTH REQUIRED DUTFLOW, Qout, I/s ULIC HEAD, Hhy JULIC HEAD, Hhy Aorifice ER, Dorifice	2.6 3.66 10.52 27354 0.28 0.15 0.43 0.01068 0.14 1.03E-02 115	m m m2 litres m m m3/s m m2 mm	Concept sizing No. of Tanks Area of ONE ta Below overflow GD01 recommon Selected tank of	for 25,000 litre tank 1 nk v ended minimum butflow		
TOTAL STORAGE TANK HEIGHT, Ht TANK DIAMETER, TANK ARAA, Atan TANK MAX STOR/ REQUIRED STORAGE V DEAD STORAGE V TOTAL WATER DE SELECTED TANK (C AVERAGE HYDRA AREA OF ORIFICE	ank Dtank k AGE VOLUME, Vtank (GE HEIGHT, Ddet /OLUME, Dds PTH REQUIRED DUTFLOW, Qout, I/s ULIC HEAD, Hhy JULIC HEAD, Hhy Aorifice ER, Dorifice	2.6 3.66 10.52 27354 0.28 0.15 0.43 0.01068 0.14 1.03E-02	m m m2 litres m m m3/s m m2 mm	Concept sizing No. of Tanks Area of ONE ta Below overflow GD01 recomme	for 25,000 litre tank 1 nk v ended minimum butflow		

Project Ref: Project Address:	C0455 26 TANEKAHA LANE,	KERIKERI	STORMW	ATER ATTEN	IUATION TANK DE	SIGN	🧟 geologix		
Design Case:	EXISTING DEVELOPM		1 % AED STOR	M EVENT, TO PE					
Date:	5 June 2024	REV 1	l						
			H NEW ZEALAND BUILD IENT AREAS ARE BASED			THOD ACCOUNT	ING FOR THE EFFECTS OF PREDICTED		
			ERING STANDARDS 202						
PERMITTED ACTI TEM	VITY (PA) CATCHMEN AREA, A, m2	COEFFICIENT, C	DESCRIPTION	ITEM	AREA, A, m2	ARAMETERS COEFFICIENT, C	DESCRIPTION		
A THRESHOLD	704.1	0.96	PA = 15% OF SITE	TO TANK	517	0.96	ROOF		
MPERVIOUS B	0	0		(	0 0	0			
MPERVIOUS C	0	0		OFFSET	0	0	RoW - SEALED		
EX. PERVIOUS	0	0	GARDEN (RESIDENTIAL		422 0 0	0.8	DRIVEWAY - SEALED		
TOTAL	704.1	TYPE C		TOTAL	939	TYPE C			
	SITY, 1% AEP, 10MIN L INTENSITY, 10 MIN,		141.0	mm/hr	* CUMANTE CHANCE				
	E FACTOR, 2.1 DEG, 10		<u>141.0</u> 20	mm/hr %	* CLIMATE CHANGE FACTOR OF 20% APPLIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ENGINEERING STANDARDS 4.3.9.1. NIWA HISTORIC RAINFALL INTEN				
	L INTENSITY, 10 MIN		169.2	mm/hr	DATA, 10MIN, IS MU	LTIPLIED BY CLIN	NATE CHANGE FACTOR.		
		<b></b>		<b> </b>					
	1	<u> </u>	L						
RE AND POST-D	EVELOPMENT RUNO	FF, 1%AEP WITH (	CC, VARIOUS DURATIO	NS					
			INTENSITY WITH CC,	POST DEV	PA RUNOFF, Qpa,				
OURATION, min	INTENSITY, mm/hr	CC FACTOR	mm/hr	RUNOFF,	l/s	l	COMMENTS		
10	141.00	1.2	169.20	Qpost, I/s 39.19	31.77	<u> </u>	Critical duration (time of		
20	104.00	1.2	124.80	28.91	23.43		concentration ) for the catchments		
30	87.10	1.2	104.52	24.21	19.62		is 10min		
60	63.80	1.2	76.56	17.73	14.37		4		
120	46.00	1.2	55.20	12.79	10.36		4		
360 720	26.00 17.40	1.2 1.2	31.20 20.88	7.23 4.84	5.86 3.92	}- <b></b>			
1440	11.10	1.2	13.32	3.09	2.50				
2880	6.75	1.2	8.10	1.88	1.52				
4320	4.91	1.2	5.89	1.36	1.11				
ΤΤΕΝΠΑΤΙΟΝ Δ	NALYSIS, VARIOUS D								
	ALISIS, VARIOUS D			SELECTED	1				
DURATION, min	OFFSET FLOW, Qoff,	TANK INFLOW ,	ALLOWABLE TANK OUTFLOW, Qpre -	TANK	DIFFERENCE	Required			
Jonanion, min	l/s	Qin, l/s	Qoff, I/s	OUTFLOW,	(Qin - Qout), l/s	Storage, litres			
10	15.07			Qout, l/s 15.90	7.43	AAE -	colact largest required		
10 20	15.87 11.70	23.33 17.21	15.90 11.73	15.90	7.43	4455 1565	select largest required storage , regardless of duration, to avoid		
30	9.80	14.41	9.82	15.90	No Att. Req.	0	overflow		
60	7.18	10.56	7.20	15.90	No Att. Req.	0			
120	5.18	7.61	5.19	15.90	No Att. Req.	0	-		
360	2.93 1.96	4.30 2.88	2.93 1.96	15.90 15.90	No Att. Req.	0	-		
720 1440	1.96	1.84	1.96	15.90	No Att. Req. No Att. Req.	0			
2880	0.76	1.12	0.76	15.90	No Att. Req.	0			
4320	0.55	0.81	0.55	15.90	No Att. Req.	0			
ATTENUATION T	ANK DESIGN OUTPUT								
			Concept s	sizing for 25,000	litre tank				
		I							
						Overflow	-		
	Dead storage volume								
	recommended by GI	JUL, DUS			Ddet				
	Retention for potabl	e use in							
	residential developm				Hhy				
	Deterrition of The				1	Outlet orifice, D	orifice		
	Detention, 1 % AEP storm event, Dd	Htank							
	2. 2.3 even, bu								
						Water use outle			
					Dds	use outle			
				Dtank			-		
PECIFICATION									
OTAL STORAGE		4.455			torage as per analysis				
OTAL STORAGE ANK HEIGHT, Ht	tank	2.6	m	Concept sizing	for 25,000 litre tank				
OTAL STORAGE ANK HEIGHT, Ht ANK DIAMETER,	ank , Dtank	2.6 3.66	m m	Concept sizing No. of Tanks	for 25,000 litre tank 1				
OTAL STORAGE ANK HEIGHT, Ht ANK DIAMETER, ANK AREA, Atan	ank , Dtank	2.6	m m m2	Concept sizing	for 25,000 litre tank 1				
OTAL STORAGE ANK HEIGHT, Ht ANK DIAMETER, ANK AREA, Atan ANK MAX STOR	tank , Dtank hk	2.6 3.66 10.52	m m2 litres	Concept sizing No. of Tanks	for 25,000 litre tank 1 Ink				
OTAL STORAGE ANK HEIGHT, Ht ANK DIAMETER, ANK AREA, Atan ANK MAX STOR EQUIRED STORAGE \	tank , Dtank ik AGE VOLUME, Vtank AGE HEIGHT, Ddet /OLUME, Dds	2.6 3.66 10.52 27354 0.42 0.15	m m2 litres m m	Concept sizing No. of Tanks Area of ONE ta Below overflow	for 25,000 litre tank 1 Ink				
OTAL STORAGE ANK HEIGHT, Ht ANK DIAMETER, ANK AREA, Atan ANK MAX STOR REQUIRED STORA DEAD STORAGE V OTAL WATER DE	tank , Dtank ik AGE VOLUME, Vtank AGE HEIGHT, Ddet VOLUME, Dds EPTH REQUIRED	2.6 3.66 10.52 27354 0.42 0.15 0.57	m m2 litres m m	Concept sizing No. of Tanks Area of ONE ta Below overflov GD01 recommo	for 25,000 litre tank 1 Ink v ended minimum				
OTAL STORAGE ANK HEIGHT, Ht ANK DIAMETER, ANK AREA, Atan ANK MAX STOR/ EQUIRED STORA DEAD STORAGE V OTAL WATER DE ELECTED TANK (	tank , Dtank kk AGE VOLUME, Vtank AGE HEIGHT, Ddet VOLUME, Dds EPTH REQUIRED DUTFLOW, Qout, I/s	2.6 3.66 10.52 27354 0.42 0.15 0.57 0.01590	m m2 litres m m m m3/s	Concept sizing No. of Tanks Area of ONE ta Below overflow	for 25,000 litre tank 1 Ink v ended minimum				
REQUIRED STORA DEAD STORAGE \ FOTAL WATER DE	ank , Dtank kk AGE VOLUME, Vtank AGE HEIGHT, Dde VOLUME, Dds EPTH REQUIRED DUTFLOW, Qout, I/s JULIC HEAD, Hhy	2.6 3.66 10.52 27354 0.42 0.15 0.57	m m2 litres m m m m3/s m	Concept sizing No. of Tanks Area of ONE ta Below overflov GD01 recommo	for 25,000 litre tank 1 Ink v ended minimum				
FOTAL STORAGE FANK HEIGHT, Ht FANK DIAMETER, FANK AREA, Atan FANK MAX STOR REQUIRED STORA DEAD STORAGE \ FOTAL WATER DI SELECTED TANK ( AVERAGE HYDRA	ank , Dtank , Dtank , AGE VOLUME, Vtank , AGE HEIGHT, Ddet , VOLUME, Dds EPTH REQUIRED DUTFLOW, Qout, I/S , ULIC HEAD, Hhy , Aorifice	2.6 3.66 10.52 27354 0.42 0.15 0.57 0.01590 0.21 1.26E-02	m m2 litres m m m m3/s m	Concept sizing No. of Tanks Area of ONE ta Below overflov GD01 recommo	for 25,000 litre tank 1 Ink v ended minimum				
OTAL STORAGE ANK HEIGHT, Ht ANK DIAMETER, ANK AREA, Atan ANK MAX STOR/ LEQUIRED STORAGE V OTAL WATER DE LELECTED TANK ( VVERAGE HYDRA NREA OF ORIFICE	tank , Dtank , Dtank , AGE VOLUME, Vtank , AGE HEIGHT, Ddet , VOLUME, Dds EPTH REQUIRED DUTFLOW, Qout, I/s , ULIC HEAD, Hhy , Aorifice ER, Dorifice	2.6 3.66 10.52 27354 0.42 0.15 0.57 0.01590 0.21 1.26E-02	m m2 litres m m m3/s m m2 mm	Concept sizing No. of Tanks Area of ONE ta Below overflov GD01 recommo	for 25,000 litre tank 1 Ink v ended minimum putflow				

neterint 1	e system: WG 173.9304	584						
atitude: -: DF Mode	Parameters: Values:	Duration (hrs)	ARI (yrs)	e -0.0158656 x 3.17805383	v	g 0.25389346 Rainfall Rate (mm/hr) 11.11740696	h -0.0117081	i 3.2352587
ainfall int	tensities (mm	24 hr) :: Historical		3.17805383	4.00014925	11.11740696		
	AEP		20m	30m 34.9				12h 24h 48h 72h 96h 12 6.75 4.3 2.6 1.9 1.5
2	0.5		41.5	34.5 38.3 49.7	27.8	19.9	11.2	7.41 4.7 2.8 2.1 1.6 1 9.71 6.2 3.7 2.7 2.1
10	0.1		69.7	58.1	42.4	30.5	17.1	11.4 7.3 4.4 3.2 2.5
30	0.033	117	79.9 86	66.7 71.8	48.7 52.5	37.8	21.3	14.2 9.1 5.5 4 3.1
40 50		123 127	90.3 93.7	75.5 78.3	55.2 57.3	41.2	22.4 23.3	15 9.6 5.8 4.2 3.3 1 15.6 9.9 6 4.4 3.4 1
60 80		131 137	96.4 101	80.6 84.3	59 61.7		24 25.1	16 10 6.2 4.5 3.6 16.8 11 6.5 4.7 3.7
100 250		141 159	104 118	87.1 98.5	63.8 72.2		26 29.6	17.4 11 6.8 4.9 3.9 19.8 13 7.7 5.6 4.4
ntensity s		(mm/hr) :: Hist	orical Data					12h 24h 48h 72h 96h 12
1.58 2	0.633					1.3		
5	0.2	5.9 8.8 12	5.6 7.9	4.6 6.7	2.9	2.1	1.3	0.85 0.6 0.4 0.2 0.1 0
10 20	0.05	15	11	9.3	3.9 5.4	4.1		1.6 0.9 0.5 0.4 0.2 0
30 40	0.025	18 20		11 13	6.5 7.4	5.6	2.8 3.2	1.9 1.1 0.6 0.4 0.2 0 2.2 1.2 0.7 0.5 0.3 0
50 60	0.02	22 24	16 17	14 15	8.2 8.9		3.6 3.9	2.4 1.2 0.7 0.5 0.3 0 2.6 1.3 0.8 0.6 0.3 0
80 100	0.013	26 28	20 22	17 19	10	7.7	4.4 4.8	3 1.4 0.8 0.6 0.4 0 3.3 1.5 0.9 0.7 0.4 0
250	0.004		31	27	16	12	7.1	5 2 1.2 0.9 0.6 0
.RI	AEP	10m	20m	30m	1h			12h 24h 48h 72h 96h 12
1.58 2	0.5	67.2	49.3	41	29.9	21.3	11.8	7.79 4.9 2.9 2.1 1.7
5 10	0.1	87.3 102	75	53.5 62.6	39 45.7	32.7	15.5 18.2	10.2 6.5 3.9 2.8 2.2 12 7.6 4.6 3.3 2.6
20 30	0.05	117 126	86.1 92.7	72 77.5	52.5 56.6		21 22.7	13.9 8.8 5.3 3.8 3 15 9.5 5.7 4.2 3.3
40	0.025	132 137		81.4 84.5	59.5 61.8	42.7		15.8 10 6 4.4 3.4 1 16.5 10 6.3 4.6 3.6 1
60 80	0.017	141		84.5 87.1 91.1	63.7 66.6	45.7		17 11 6.5 4.7 3.7 17.8 11 6.8 4.9 3.9
100	0.01	152	113	94.1	68.9	49.5	27.8	18.4 12 7.1 5.1 4
250 ainfall int	0.004 tensities (mm,	172 'hr) :: RCP2.6 fo 10m	127 r the period 20	106 081-2100	78			21 13 8.1 5.8 4.6
1.58	0.633	61.3	44.9	37.4	27.2	19.4	10.7	
2		67.2 87.3	49.3 64.1	41 53.5	29.9 39			7.79 4.9 2.9 2.1 1.7
10 20		102	75 86.1	62.6 72	45.7	32.7	18.2	12 7.6 4.6 3.3 2.6 13.9 8.8 5.3 3.8 3
30	0.033	126	92.7	77.5	56.6	40.6	22.7	15 9.5 5.7 4.2 3.3
40 50			97.4 101	81.4 84.5	59.5 61.8	44.4	24.9	15.8 10 6 4.4 3.4 1 16.5 10 6.3 4.6 3.6 1
60 80		141 148	104 109	87.1 91.1	63.7 66.6		25.6 26.8	17 11 6.5 4.7 3.7 17.8 11 6.8 4.9 3.9
100 250		152 172	113 127	94.1 106	68.9 78		27.8 31.6	18.4 12 7.1 5.1 4 3 21 13 8.1 5.8 4.6 3
ainfall int		'hr) :: RCP4.5 fo 10m 62.3						12h 24h 48h 72h 96h 12
1.58	0.633	62.3 68.3	20m 45.6	38	27.6	19.7	10.9	7.15 4.5 2.7 1.9 1.5
2 5	0.2	88.9	65.3	54.4	30.4 39.7	28.4	12 15.7	10.4 6.5 3.9 2.8 2.2
10 20	0.1	104 119	76.4 87.7	63.8 73.3	46.5 53.5			12.2 7.7 4.6 3.3 2.6 1 14.1 8.9 5.4 3.9 3
30 40	0.033	128 135	94.5 99.2	78.9 83	57.7 60.6			15.2 9.6 5.8 4.2 3.3 16.1 10 6.1 4.4 3.5
50 60	0.02	140 144	103 106	86.1 88.7	63 64.9	45.2	25.3 26	16.7 11 6.4 4.6 3.6 17.2 11 6.6 4.8 3.7
80	0.013	150	111	92.8	67.9 70.2	48.8	27.3 28.2	18 11 6.9 5 3.9
100 250	0.004	175	115 130	95.9 108	70.2	50.4	28.2 32.1	18.7 12 7.1 5.2 4.1 21.3 14 8.1 5.9 4.6
RI	AEP	'hr) :: RCP4.5 fo 10m	20m	30m				12h 24h 48h 72h 96h 12
1.58 2	0.5	71.9	48 52.7	43.9	32	22.8	12.5	8.18 5.1 3.1 2.2 1.7
5 10	0.2	93.7 110	68.8 80.7	57.4 67.4	41.8 49.1		16.5 19.4	10.8 6.8 4 2.9 2.3 1 12.7 8 4.8 3.4 2.7
20 30	0.05 0.033	126 136	92.7 99.9	77.5 83.5	56.6 61		22.4 24.2	14.7 9.2 5.5 4 3.1 2 15.9 10 6 4.3 3.4 2
40	0.025	142	105	87.7 91.1	64.1 66.6	45.9	25.5	16.8 11 6.3 4.6 3.6 17.4 11 6.6 4.7 3.7
60	0.017	152	112	93.8	68.6	49.2	27.3	18 11 6.8 4.9 3.8
80 100	0.01	159 164	117 121	98.2 101	71.8 74.3	51.5 53.3	28.6 29.6	18.8 12 7.1 5.1 4 19.5 12 7.4 5.3 4.2
250 ainfall int	0.004 tensities (mm,	185 'hr) :: RCP6.0 fo 10m	137 r the period 2	115 031-2050	84.1		33.7	22.2 14 8.4 6.1 4.8
.RI 1.58	0.633	61.9	20m 45.3	37.8	27.5			12h 24h 48h 72h 96h 12 7.12 4.5 2.7 1.9 1.5
2	0.5	67.9	49.8	41.5 54	30.2 39.4	21.5	11.9	7.84 4.9 3 2.1 1.7
10 20	0.1		75.9 87.1	62.2	46.2 53.1	33.1	18.4	12.1 7.7 4.6 3.3 2.6
30	0.033	127	93.8	78.4	57.3	41.1	22.9	15.2 9.6 5.8 4.2 3.3
40 50	0.02		102	82.3 85.5	60.2 62.5	44.9	25.1	16.6 11 6.3 4.6 3.6
60 80					64.4 67.4	48.4	27.1	17.9 11 6.9 5 3.9
100 250	0.01	149 154 174 hr) :: RCP6.0 fo 10m 68.4 75.2	114 129	95.2 108	69.7 78.9		28.1 31.9	18.6 12 7.1 5.1 4 21.2 13 8.1 5.9 4.6
ainfall int .RI	tensities (mm, AEP	'hr) :: RCP6.0 fo 10m	r the period 20 20m	081-2100 30m	1h	2h 21.5	6h 11.7	12h 24h 48h 72h 96h 12
1.58	0.633 0.5	68.4 75.2	50.1 55.1	41.7	30.3 33.4	21.5	11.7 13	
5	0.2	98.1	72	60.1	43.8			11.2 7 4.1 3 2.3
10 20	0.05	132	97.2	81.2	59.3	36.7 42.3	17.1 20.2 23.3	15.2 9.5 5.7 4.1 3.2
30 40	0.025	149	105 110	87.5 92	63.9 67.2	45.7 48.1	25.2	16.5 10 6.2 4.4 3.5 17.4 11 6.5 4.7 3.7
50 60	0.02	155	114	95.5	69.9			18.1 11 6.8 4.9 3.8
80 100	0.013	167				54		19.5 12 7.3 5.3 4.1 20.2 13 7.6 5.5 4.3
.RI	AEP	195 'hr) :: RCP8.5 fo 10m	20m	30m	1h		6h	12h 24h 48h 72h 96h 12
1.58 2	0.5	63.1 69.2		30m 38.5 42.3		21.9	12.1	7.95 5 3 2.2 1.7
5 10	0.2	90 105		64.6	47.1	33.7	18.7	12.3 7.8 4.7 3.4 2.6
20 30	0.05	121	88.9	74.3	54.2	38.9	21.6	14.2 9 5.4 3.9 3.1
40	0.025	137	101	04.1	01.5	44.1	24.6	16.2 10 6.2 4.5 3.5
60	0.017	146	108	89.9	65.7	47.2	26.3	17.4 11 6.6 4.8 3.7
80 100	0.01	157	116	97.2	71.2	51.1	28.6	18.9 12 7.2 5.2 4.1
250 tainfall int	0.004 tensities (mm,	178 hr) :: RCP8.5 fo 10m	131 r the period 20	081-2100				21.5 14 8.2 5.9 4.7
1.58	0.633	74.8	54.8	45.7	33.2	2h 23.4	6h 12.6	12h 24h 48h 72h 96h 12 8.14 5.1 3 2.1 1.6
2	0.5	82.4	60.4 79.3	50.3 66.1	36.6 48.2			9.04 5.6 3.3 2.4 1.8 12 7.4 4.4 3.1 2.4
10	0.1	127	93.2	77.8	56.7	54.2 40.4	21.9	14.2 8.8 5.2 3.7 2.9
20 30	0.033	146 157		89.6 96.6	65.4 70.6	50.3	27.5	
40	0.02	171	126	106	77.2	55.1	30.1	19.5 12 7.2 5.1 4
50		176	130	109	79.5	56.7		
50 60 80	0.017	1/0	130 136 141 159	114	83.3		32.5	21.1 13 7.8 5.6 4.3

HIRDS V4 Depth-Duration-Frequency Results Sitename: 26 Tanekaha Lane Coordinate system: WGS84 Longitude: 173.9304	Kerik	teri							
Latitude: -35.1959 DDF Model	Parar Value Exam		d 23873 0.5: (hrs) ARI (y 24	rs) x	v	g 0.00398527 Rainfa 1.60014923	I 0.25389346 Il Depth (mm) 266.817767	h i -0.0117081	
Rainfall depths (mm) :: Historical Data									
ARI 1.5		10m 0.633	20m 9.54	30m 14	1h 17.5	25.4	36.4	61.1	24h 48h 72h 96h 120h 81 103 124 135 141 145
	2 5	0.5 0.2	10.4 13.5	15.3 19.9	19.1 24.9	27.8 36.2	39.9 52	67 87.6	89 113 136 148 155 159 116 148 179 195 204 210
1 2		0.1 0.05	15.8 18.1	23.2 26.6	29.1 33.4	42.4 48.7	60.9 70.1	103 119	137 174 211 230 241 247 158 201 244 266 278 286
3	0	0.033 0.025	19.5 20.4	28.7 30.1	35.9 37.7	52.5 55.2	75.5 79.4	128 135	171 218 264 287 301 310 180 229 278 303 318 327
5		0.02 0.017	21.2 21.8	31.2 32.1	39.2 40.3	57.3 59	82.5 85	140 144	187 238 289 315 330 340 192 246 298 325 341 351
8		0.013 0.01	22.8 23.5	33.6 34.7	42.1 43.6	61.7 63.8	88.9 92	151 156	202 258 313 341 358 368 209 267 324 353 371 382
25 Depth standard error (mm) :: Historical Data	0	0.004	26.5	39.2	49.3	72.2	104	178	238 304 370 404 424 437
ARI 1.5		10m 0.633	20m 0.9	30m 1.2	1h 1.3	1.8	2.6	4.7	2h 24h 48h 72h 96h 120h 6.6 9.6 11 11 4.2 9.2
	2 5	0.5 0.2	0.96 1.3	1.3 1.9	1.4 2.2	1.9 2.9	2.8 4.2	5.1 7.1	7.2 11 12 13 4.5 10 10 15 17 17 8.1 15
1	0	0.1 0.05	1.8 2.3	2.7 3.7	3.1 4.3	4 5.5	6 8.4	9.6 13	14 19 21 22 13 19 19 23 26 27 18 25
3	0	0.033 0.025	2.7 3	4.4 4.9	5.1 5.7	6.7 7.7	10 12	16 18	23 27 29 31 22 30 26 29 32 34 26 33
5	0	0.02 0.017	3.3 3.5	5.4 5.8	6.3 6.8	8.5 9.2	13 14	20 22	29 31 34 37 29 36 32 33 36 39 31 39
8 10	0	0.013 0.01	3.9 4.3	6.4 7	7.6 8.3	11 12	16 17	25 28	36 37 40 43 35 43 40 39 43 46 38 47
25 Rainfall depths (mm) :: RCP2.6 for the period 2031-2050		0.004	6	9.8	12	17	25	41	61 52 57 61 55 65
ARI 1.5		10m 0.633	20m 10.2	30m 15	1h 18.7	27.2	38.8	64.4	2h 24h 48h 72h 96h 120h 84.8 107 128 139 145 149
	2 5	0.5	11.2 14.6	16.4 21.4	20.5	29.9 39	42.6 55.8	70.9 93	93.4 118 141 153 160 164 123 155 186 202 211 216
1	0	0.1	17 19.5	25 28.7	31.3 36	45.7 52.5	65.5 75.4	109 126	145 183 220 238 249 256 167 211 254 276 289 296
3	0	0.033	21 22	30.9 32.5	38.7 40.7	56.6 59.5	81.3 85.5	136 144	180 228 275 299 312 321 190 241 290 315 329 338
5	0	0.02	22.9 23.5	33.7 34.7	42.3 43.5	61.8 63.7	88.8 91.5	149 154	198 250 302 328 343 352 204 258 311 338 354 363 212 271 277 255 371 281
8 10 25	0	0.013 0.01 0.004	24.6 25.4 28.7	36.3 37.5 42.4	45.5 47.1 53.2	66.6 68.9 78	95.8 99.1 112	161 167 190	213 271 327 355 371 381 221 280 338 368 385 395 252 320 386 420 440 452
Rainfall depths (mm) :: RCP2.6 for the period 2081-2100									
ARI 1.5		10m 0.633	20m 10.2	30m 15	1h 18.7 20.5	27.2	38.8	64.4	2h 24h 48h 72h 96h 120h 84.8 107 128 139 145 149 93.4 118 141 153 160 164
	2 5	0.5	11.2 14.6	16.4 21.4	20.5	29.9 39	42.6 55.8	70.9 93	123 155 186 202 211 216
1	0	0.1 0.05	17 19.5	25 28.7	31.3 36	45.7 52.5	65.5 75.4	109 126	145 183 220 238 249 256 167 211 254 276 289 296
3	0	0.033	21 22	30.9 32.5	38.7 40.7	56.6 59.5	81.3 85.5	136 144	180 228 275 299 312 321 190 241 290 315 329 338
5	0	0.02 0.017	22.9 23.5	33.7 34.7	42.3 43.5	61.8 63.7	88.8 91.5	149 154	198 250 302 328 343 352 204 258 311 338 354 363
8 10	0	0.013 0.01	24.6 25.4	36.3 37.5	45.5 47.1	66.6 68.9	95.8 99.1	161 167	213 271 327 355 371 381 221 280 338 368 385 395
25 Rainfall depths (mm) :: RCP4.5 for the period 2031-2050 ARI	AEP	0.004 10m	28.7 20m	42.4 30m	53.2 1h	78 2h	112	190 5h :	252 320 386 420 440 452 2h 24h 48h 72h 96h 120h
1.5		0.633 0.5	10.4 11.4	15.2 16.7	19 20.9	27.6 30.4	39.4 43.3	5n 55.3 71.9	24n 24n 48n 72n 96n 120n 85.8 108 129 140 146 149 94.6 119 143 154 161 165
1	5	0.2	11.4 14.8 17.3	21.8	20.9 27.2 31.9	39.7 46.5	43.3 56.7 66.6	94.4 111	124 157 188 204 213 218 147 185 222 241 251 258
2	0	0.05	19.9	29.2	36.6	53.5	76.7	128	169 214 257 279 291 299
3 4 5	0	0.033 0.025 0.02	21.4 22.5 23.3	31.5 33.1 34.3	39.5 41.5 43.1	57.7 60.6 63	82.7 87 90.4	138 146 152	183 231 278 302 315 323 193 244 293 318 332 341 200 253 305 331 346 355
6	0	0.017	24	35.4	44.3	64.9	93.2	156	207 261 315 342 357 367
8 10 25	0	0.013 0.01 0.004	25.1 25.9 29.2	37 38.2 43.2	46.4 47.9 54.2	67.9 70.2 79.5	97.5 101 114	164 169 193	216 274 330 358 375 385 224 284 342 371 388 399 255 324 390 424 444 456
Rainfall depths (mm) :: RCP4.5 for the period 2081-2100 ARI	AEP	10m	29.2 20m	43.2 30m	54.2 1h				255 524 590 424 444 456
1.5		0.633	10.9 12	16 17.6	20 22	29.1 32	41.3 45.5	68 75	88.8 112 133 143 149 153 98.1 123 146 158 165 168
	5	0.2	15.6 18.3	22.9	28.7	41.8	43.3 59.7 70.2	98.7 116	129 162 194 209 218 223 153 192 229 248 258 265
2	0	0.05	21 22.6	30.9 33.3	38.7 41.7	56.6 61	80.9 87.3	134 145	176 221 265 287 299 307 191 240 287 311 324 332
4	0	0.025	23.7 24.6	35	43.9	64.1 66.6	91.8 95.5	153	201 253 303 328 342 351 209 263 315 341 356 365
6	0	0.017	25.4	37.4	46.9	68.6	98.3 103	159	205 203 313 341 330 303 216 271 325 352 367 376 226 284 341 369 385 305
10		0.01	27.4	40.4	50.7 57.4	74.3 84.1	105	178 202	234 295 353 383 400 410 267 336 403 437 457 469
Rainfall depths (mm) :: RCP6.0 for the period 2031-2050 ARI	AEP	10m	20m	43.7 30m	37.4 1h				207 330 403 437 437 409
1.5		0.633	10.3 11.3	15.1 16.6	18.9 20.7	27.5	39.1 43.1	65 71.5	85.4 108 129 139 145 149 94.1 119 142 154 160 164
	5	0.2	14.7	21.6	27	39.4 46.2	56.3	93.9 110	124 156 187 203 212 217 146 184 221 240 250 257
1 2 3	0	0.05 0.033	17.2 19.7 21.2	25.3 29 31.3	31.7 36.4 39.2	46.2 53.1 57.3	76.2 82.2	110 127 138	146 184 221 240 250 257 168 213 256 278 290 298 182 230 277 300 314 322
3 4 5	0	0.025	22.3 23.1	32.8 34.1	41.2 42.7	60.2 62.5	82.2 86.4 89.8	138 145 151	182 230 277 300 314 322 192 242 292 317 331 340 199 252 304 330 345 354
5 6 8	0	0.02 0.017 0.013	23.1 23.8 24.9	34.1 35.1 36.7	42.7 44 46	64.4 67.4	89.8 92.5 96.8	151 155 163	199 252 304 330 345 354 205 260 313 340 356 365 215 273 329 357 373 383
° 10 25	0	0.013 0.004	24.9 25.7 29	37.9 42.9	40 47.6 53.8	69.7 78.9	96.8 100 114	168 191	213 273 329 337 373 383 223 282 341 370 387 397 254 322 389 423 442 455
Rainfall depths (mm) :: RCP6.0 for the period 2081-2100 ARI	AEP	10m	20m	30m	1h				254 522 505 425 442 455
1.5		0.633	11.4 12.5	16.7 18.4	20.9 23	30.3 33.4	43 47.5	70.4	91.5 115 136 146 152 155 101 126 150 161 168 172
	5	0.2	16.4 19.2	24 28.2	30 35.3	43.8 51.5	62.4 73.4	103 121	134 167 199 214 223 228 158 197 235 254 264 270
2	0	0.05	22 23.7	32.4 34.9	40.6 43.8	59.3 63.9	73.4 84.7 91.4	140 151	158 197 235 254 264 270 183 228 273 294 307 314 198 247 295 319 332 340
3 4 5	0	0.025	23.7 24.9 25.8	36.7 38.1	43.8 46 47.8	67.2 69.9	91.4 96.1 100	151 159 166	209 261 311 336 350 359 217 271 324 350 365 373
6	0	0.017 0.013	26.6	39.2 41	49.2	72	103	171	224 280 334 362 377 385 234 293 351 379 395 405
10 25	0	0.013	28.7	42.4	53.2 60.2	77.9	112	185	243 304 364 393 410 420 277 347 415 449 469 480
Rainfall depths (mm) :: RCP8.5 for the period 2031-2050	AEP	10m	20m	30m	1h				2h 24h 48h 72h 96h 120h
1.5		0.633	10.5	15.4 16.9	19.2 21.1	28 30.7	39.8 43.9	65.9 72.6	86.5 109 130 140 146 150 95.4 120 143 155 162 166
	5	0.2	11.5 15 17.5	22 25.8	27.6	40.2 47.1	43.9 57.4 67.5	95.4 112	126 158 189 205 214 219 148 186 224 242 253 259
2	0	0.05	20.1	29.6 31.9	37.1 40	54.2 58.5	77.7	130 140	146 186 224 242 233 233 171 216 259 281 293 301 185 233 280 304 317 325
3 4 5	0	0.025	22.8 23.6	33.5 34.8	40 42 43.6	61.5 63.8	88.2 91.6	140 148 153	105 235 280 304 317 325 195 246 295 320 335 344 202 255 307 333 348 357
5 6 8	0	0.02 0.017 0.013	23.6 24.3 25.4	34.8 35.8 37.5	43.6 44.9 47	65.7 68.8	91.6 94.4 98.8	153 158 166	202 255 307 333 348 357 209 264 317 344 359 369 219 276 333 361 377 387
8 10 25	0	0.013 0.01 0.004	25.4 26.2 29.6	37.5 38.7 43.8	47 48.6 55	68.8 71.2 80.6	98.8 102 116	166 171 195	219 276 333 361 377 387 227 286 345 374 391 401 258 326 393 427 447 459
Rainfall depths (mm) :: RCP8.5 for the period 2081-2100 ARI	AEP	10m	29.0 20m	43.8 30m	55 1h				256 526 595 427 447 459
1.5		10m 0.633 0.5	12.5 13.7	18.3 20.1	22.8 25.2	33.2 36.6	46.9 51.9	5n : 75.9 84	24n 24n 48n 72n 96n 120n 97.7 121 143 152 158 161 108 134 158 169 175 179
	5	0.5	13.7 18 21.1	20.1 26.4 31.1	25.2 33.1 38.9	36.6 48.2 56.7	51.9 68.5 80.7	84 111 132	108 134 158 169 175 179 144 178 210 226 234 239 170 211 249 268 278 284
1 2 3	0	0.05	21.1 24.3 26.2	31.1 35.8 38.6	44.8 48.3	56.7 65.4 70.6	93.2 101	132 152 165	170 211 249 268 278 284 197 244 289 311 323 329 214 264 313 337 350 357
3 4 5	0	0.033 0.025 0.02	26.2 27.5 28.6	38.6 40.5 42.1	48.3 50.8 52.8	70.6 74.2 77.2	101 106 110	165 174 181	214 264 313 337 350 357 225 279 330 356 369 377 234 290 344 370 385 393
5 6 8	0	0.02 0.017 0.013	28.6 29.4 30.8	42.1 43.3 45.4	52.8 54.4 56.9	77.2 79.5 83.3	110 113 119	181 186 195	234 290 344 370 385 393 242 300 355 383 397 405 254 314 373 402 417 426
10	0	0.01	31.8	46.9	58.8	86.2	123	202	263 326 387 416 433 442
25	J	0.004	35.9	53	66.6	97.6	140	230	299 372 441 475 495 505

riojectnei.	C0455			STORMWATER		PIPE/ TRENCH			aoclas	uiv.	7	
	26 Tanekaha Lane, Kerikeri DISPERSION DEVICE SIZING		STORMWATER DISPERSION PIPE/ TRENCH									
	5 June 2024	REV 1		DISCHARGE DEVI	ICE - LEVEL SPREA	DER OR TRENCH			consulting engi	neers		
bute.	Stand Lord											
DESIGN BASED	O ON REFERENCED DE	EVELOPMENT PL	ANS TO PROVI	DE A MINIMUM	LENGTH OF	ABOVE OR BEL	OW GROUND S	TORMWATER	R TANK OVERFLO	DW DISCHARGE		
DISPERSION D	EVICE. IN GENERAL	ACCORDANCE W	TH MODIFIED	RATIONAL METH	HOD AND AL	JCKLAND COUN	NCIL TR2013/01	.8.				
DESIGN STORI	M EVENT	1%	AEP EVENT									
SLOPE BETWEEN SOL	URCE & DISPERSION DEVICE										_	
		ELEVATION	h	CHAINAGE, x	Δx	h bar	ΔA					
		m	m	m	m	m	m2					
		77 77.3	0 0.3	0 6	0 6	0 0.15	0 0.9					
		77.5	TOTALS	6	6	0.15	0.9					
			SLOPE, Sc	0.050	m/m							
MANNINGS PIPE FLO	W - INCOMING PIPE											
Dia, m	<u>d/D</u>	<u>α, rad</u>	<u>P. m</u>	<u>A, m<sup>2</sup></u>	<u>R</u>	<u>1:S</u>	<u>n</u>	<u>V, m/s</u>	<u>Q, m<sup>3</sup>/s</u>	<u>Q, I/s</u>		
0.15	0.000	6.283	0.0000	0.0000	0.000	20	0.009	0.000	0.0000	0.000	0 % full	
0.150	0.050	5.381	0.0677	0.0003	0.005	20	0.0090	0.715	0.0002	0.236		
0.150	0.100	4.996	0.0965	0.0009	0.010	20	0.0090	1.117	0.0010	1.027		
0.150	0.150	4.692	0.1193	0.0017	0.014	20	0.0090	1.439	0.0024	2.391		
0.150	0.200	4.429	0.1391	0.0025	0.018	20	0.0090	1.712	0.0043	4.308		
0.150	0.250	4.189	0.1571	0.0035	0.022	20	0.0090	1.950	0.0067	6.738		
0.150	0.300	3.965	0.1739	0.0045	0.026	20	0.0090	2.160	0.0096	9.633	1	
0.150	0.350	3.751	0.1899	0.0055	0.029	20	0.0090	2.346	0.0129	12.934		
0.150 0.150	0.400 0.450	3.544 3.342	0.2054 0.2206	0.0066 0.0077	0.032 0.035	20 20	0.0090 0.0090	2.511 2.657	0.0166 0.0205	16.576 20.489	1	
0.150	0.450	3.342	0.2206	0.0077	0.035	20	0.0090	2.057	0.0205	20.489 24.595	50 % full	
0.150	0.550	2.941	0.2506	0.0100	0.040	20	0.0090	2.893	0.0240	28.811		
0.150	0.600	2.739	0.2658	0.0111	0.042	20	0.0090	2.985	0.0330	33.047	1	
0.150	0.650	2.532	0.2813	0.0122	0.043	20	0.0090	3.060	0.0372	37.207		
0.150	0.700	2.319	0.2973	0.0132	0.044	20	0.0090	3.117	0.0412	41.183	1	
0.150	0.750	2.094	0.3142	0.0142	0.045	20	0.0090	3.155	0.0449	44.854		
0.150	0.800	1.855	0.3321	0.0152	0.046	20	0.0090	3.173	0.0481	48.081		
0.150	0.850	1.591	0.3519	0.0160	0.045	20	0.0090	3.166	0.0507	50.686		
0.150	0.900	1.287	0.3747	0.0168	0.045	20	0.0090	3.130	0.0524	52.426		
0.150	0.950	0.902	0.4036	0.0173	0.043	20	0.0090	3.048	0.0529	52.854		
0.150	1.000	0.000	0.4712	0.0177	0.038	20	0.0090	2.784	0.0492	49.189	Flowing f	
DISPERSION SPECIFIC											-	
TANK OUTFLOW, 1 %	AEP	23.33										
MAXIMUM PIPE FLO		52.85	l/s			DESIGN OK						
SUFFICIENT CAPACIT		YES	,									
LONGITUDINAL SLOP		0.050 m/m 3.173 m/s										
DESIGN VELOCITY, D	v	3.1/3	11/5									
LEVEL SPREADER SPE	CIFICATIONS:	0.05	m									
PIPE DIAMETER, m	ICUNIESS.	0.25 0.009	1Ü									
MANNINGS PIPE ROU			No									
NUMBER OF ORIFICE DIA. OF ORIFICE, D	-		No. mm									
ORIFICE INTERVALS,	c/c		mm								1	
DISPERSION PIPE LEN		9.6										
ORIFICE DESIGN FLO		0.00049	m2									
AREA OF SINGLE ORI		0.00049		0.48 l,	/s						1	
FLOW OUT OF 1 OKIN		0.02335405		23.35 l		DESIGN OK						
VELOCITY FROM SING		0.97									1	
	IR DESIGN FLOW CHECK:										1	
FLOW DEPTH, h		0.125										
BASE WIDTH = L		9.6										
FLOW AREA WEIR FLOW		1.20 0.03499		34.99 l	/c	DESIGN OK						
WEIR FLOW		0.03499		34.77 l,		DESIGNUK						
INCOMING PIPE & SP	PREADER SUMARY:										٦	
		LO	Γ1		Ŀ	ОТ З		LC	DT 4			
INCOMING PIPE DIAM	VIETER, m	0.100	m		0.10	00 m		0.150	) m			
SPREADER PIPE DIAN	IETER, m	0.200	m			00 m		0.250			1	
MANNINGS PIPE ROU		0.009			0.00			0.009				
	¢	50	No.		5	50 No.		49	No.		1	
NUMBER OF ORIFICE	5				-							
NUMBER OF ORIFICE DIA. OF ORIFICE, D ORIFICE INTERVALS, (			mm mm			20 mm 00 mm			imm )mm			

## **Natalie Watson**

From:RMA <RMA@doc.govt.nz>Sent:Friday, 17 May 2024 11:54 amTo:Natalie WatsonSubject:RE: Messenger Gold Ltd Subdivisions and Boundary Adjustment at 26 Tanekaha Lane,<br/>Kerikeri

Kia Ora Natalie,

Your request for comments on the Resource Consent application from Messenger Gold Ltd was sent to <u>RMA@doc.govt.nz</u> with DOC reference RC3240.

The RMA team considered there are **no comments** regarding the proposal as described on 16<sup>th</sup> May 2024.

Thank you for your consideration for best interests of the Department.

If you have any questions regarding this email, please contact <u>RMA@doc.govt.nz</u> using the DOC reference number.

Ngā mihi

Trix Heigan **Statutory Process Team - RMA** Department of Conservation | Te Papa Atawhai

www.doc.govt.nz



From: Natalie Watson <nat@saps.co.nz>
Sent: Wednesday, May 15, 2024 2:53 PM
To: RMA <RMA@doc.govt.nz>
Subject: Messenger Gold Ltd Subdivisions and Boundary Adjustment at 26 Tanekaha Lane, Kerikeri

Good afternoon,

On behalf of our client, Messenger Gold Ltd, I write to ask whether the Department of Conservation has any comment to make with respect to their proposed subdivisions and boundary adjustment.

The three proposals can be described as:

- Subdivision of Lot 1 DP 199962 to create one additional allotment (Lot 1: 4027m<sup>2</sup> and Lot 2: 7.3573ha)
- Subdivision of Lot 2 DP 199962 to create two additional allotments (Lot 3: 8500m<sup>2</sup>, Lot 4: 4694m<sup>2</sup> and Lot 5: 9.2505ha)
- Boundary adjustment between balance lots (Lots 2 & 5) of the above two subdivisions to match the planting alignments of the horticultural crops.

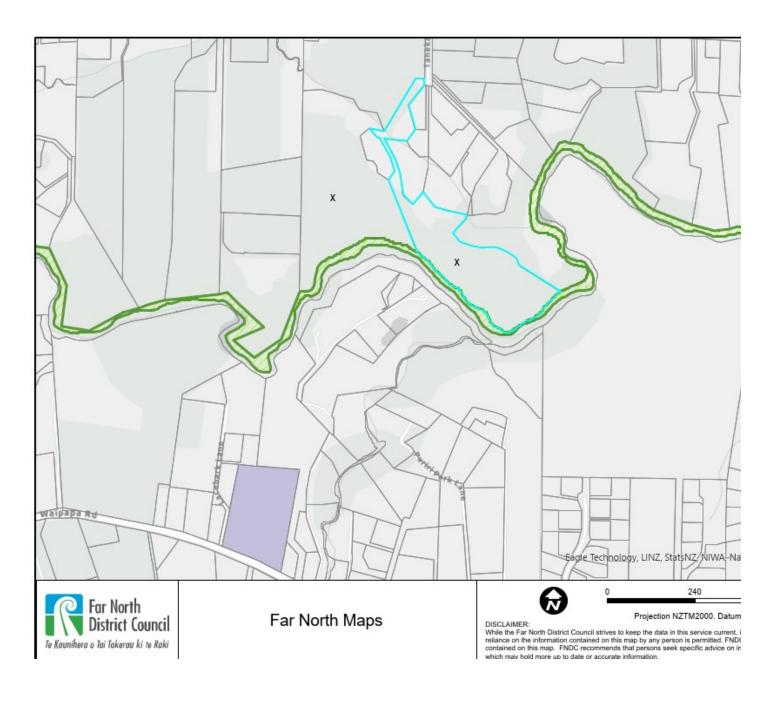
I have marked the application sites with an x on the image below. The subject sites are adjacent to a crown owned Marginal Strip, which separates the land from Waipapa Stream. I don't anticipate any adverse effects on the ability of the Department of Conservation to manage or administer this land as a result of the proposed subdivision.

The site is within a 'kiwi present' mapped habitat area (Far North Maps). Suitable conditions have been proposed to manage the keeping of animals that have the potential to be kiwi predators, in accordance with Far North District Council's standard wording / policy (i.e. kept under control, fenced off or indoors at night etc).

There are no mapped PNAs over this land.

Please get in touch if you have any queries.

Kind regards, Natalie Watson



WILLIAMS & KING P +64 9 407 6030 27 Hobson Ave P.O. Box 937, Kerikeri 0230, NZ http://www.saps.co.nz

A Division of Survey & Planning Solutions (2010) Ltd This email is intended solely for the use of the addressee and may contain information that is confidential or subject to legal privilege. If you receive this email in error please immediately notify the sender and delete the email.



Caution - This message and accompanying data may contain information that is confidential or subject to legal privilege. If you are not the intended recipient you are notified that any use, dissemination, distribution or copying of this message or data is prohibited. If you received this email in error, please notify us immediately and erase all copies of the message and attachments. We apologise for the inconvenience. Thank you.